

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1994**

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1994**



WILLIAM B. BRUNK  
Grand Master, 1994-1995

### **WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK**

William Bailey Brunk was born on November 17, 1945, to Katherine Marie Brunk and the late Frederick Charles Brunk, Sr. The family relocated several times before settling in Charlotte, where Bill and his identical twin, Bob, attended the public schools, graduating from East Mecklenburg High School in 1963. Bill entered the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where he received a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Chemistry in 1967. He went on to attend the School of Dentistry at Chapel Hill, and received a Doctor of Dental Surgery in 1971, graduating first in his class. He then entered graduate school and received a Certificate in Orthodontics in 1973. He was a member of Psi Omega Dental Fraternity. Following the completion of his education, he moved to Raleigh where he has engaged in the private practice of Orthodontics since.

Bill is married to the former Sharyn Lee Mesko, who is the president of Chemware, Inc., a computer software development firm which specializes in automating commercial analytical laboratories. They reside in Raleigh at 8504 Bournemouth Drive. Bill's oldest son, Donald, is a sophomore at the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Colorado. His youngest son, Erich, is a senior at Sanderson High School in Raleigh and plans to attend North Carolina State University. His oldest step-daughter, Christa, is a junior at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington, and his youngest step-daughter, Kimberly, is a freshman at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Bill is a member of White Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh.

Having an intense interest in the patients he worked with, Bill found a need to reach a segment of our population that was not able to receive orthodontic care on a private basis and he began to work on a volunteer basis at the Dental Clinic at the Wake County Department of Health. He administered this program for over eighteen years before turning over the reins in order to pursue other interests (including Masonry). During this time, Bill also served in the Orthodontic Department at the School of Dentistry at Chapel Hill as a Part-Time Associate Professor of Clinical Orthodontics, where he taught for over ten years. Bill continues to assist those in need and currently provides orthodontic treatment for a number of children at Oxford Orphanage.

As an active professional, Bill is involved in a number of professional organizations. He is a member of the American Association of Orthodontists, the American Dental Association, the Southern Association of Orthodontists, the North Carolina Dental Association, the Fourth District Dental Association, and the Raleigh-Wake County Dental Society. He is the immediate past president of the University of North Carolina Orthodontic Alumni Association and currently is serving as the president of the North Carolina Association of Orthodontists.

During his professional career, Bill has been fortunate to have been accorded a number of honors. Academically, he received the first Alpha Omega Fraternity Scholarship Award given by the School of Dentistry at Chapel Hill in 1971. Additionally, he received the Psi Omega Fraternity Scholarship Award, and two Mosby Book Scholarship Awards. He is a member of Omicron Kappa Upsilon honorary dental fraternity. In 1983, Governor James B. Hunt presented him with an Outstanding Individual Volunteer Service Award for continuing volunteer service at the Wake County Department of Health. A similar Outstanding Individual Volunteer Service Award was presented to him in 1992 by Governor James G. Martin. Also in 1992 he received a Certificate of Recognition from the Wake County Board of Commissioners for Outstanding Community Service, and was named by the Zebulon Rotary Club a Paul Harris Fellow of the Rotary Foundation of Rotary International.

After coming in contact with a number of Masons and developing a favorable opinion of our fraternity, Bill became a member of Hiram Lodge No. 40 in Raleigh when he was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on November 15, 1980. He was appointed a Steward in 1981, progressed through the line and served as Master in 1986. An active ritualist, Bill became a Certified Lecturer



in 1984. He is an honorary member of Millbrook Lodge No. 97. He currently serves as a member of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Temple of Raleigh.

On Wednesday, April 22, 1987, at the 200th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Grand Master Eddie P. Stiles appointed Bill as Grand Steward. Since that time he has advanced through the Grand Lodge line, serving on the appropriate boards and committees.

Always interested in the various Masonic orders and bodies, Bill's Masonic career has led him to association in many of our appendant groups. In April, 1985, Bill received the Scottish Rite degrees in the Valley of Raleigh and served as class president. He was invested with the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1989 and was coroneted an Inspector General Honorary, 33rd Degree in 1993. Active in the degree work, he is the Degree Master for the 14th Degree in the Raleigh Bodies and delivers the 30th Degree Lecture. He is the Vice-Chairman of the Sovereign Grand Inspector General's Advisory Conference for the Valley of Raleigh and currently serves as an officer in two of the bodies.

Bill received his York Rite degrees in the Raleigh York Rite Bodies in 1987 and currently serves as an officer in all three bodies. He is active in the degree work and confers the Holy Royal Arch degree, as well as taking an active part in numerous other degrees, including the Super Excellent Masters Degree. In 1992, he received the York Rite Meritorious Service Award.

In November, 1987, he crossed the hot sands and was created a member of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in Amran Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina. He is a member of Raleigh Court No. 186, Royal Order of Jesters.

Bill is active in a number of other Masonic organizations. He is a member of the North Carolina College of Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (S.R.I.C.F.), a member of Saint John of Patmos Conclave No. 67, Red Cross of Constantine, and a member of Bannockburn Council No. 125, Allied Masonic Degrees, where he currently serves as Sovereign Master. He is a Life Member of Harp, Cross & Eagle Council No. 3, Knight Masons, a Life Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and a member of North Carolina York Rite College No. 69 (he has been elected to receive the Order of the Purple Cross). He is a member of James B. Green Chapter No. 352, Order of the Eastern Star. He is a member of the Philalethes Society, the Scottish Rite Research Society, and St. Albans Research Society.

Bill's other interests and hobbies include tennis, gourmet cooking, and duplicate bridge. He is an avid snow skier and likes to get away to the Colorado Rockies as often as possible.

It is his fervent hope that his endeavors while serving the Grand Lodge will truly further the best interests of Masonry in such a way as to be a permanent benefit to the Craft and to society.

# PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina  
From 1787 to 1993. Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston .....	1787	*James LeG. Everett .....	1924
*Richard Caswell .....	1788	*Leon Cash .....	1925
*Samuel Johnston .....	1789, '90, '91	*John E. Cameron .....	1926
*Wm. R. Davie .....	1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98	*John H. Anderson .....	1927
*William Polk .....	1799, 1800, '01	*Raymond C. Dunn .....	1928
*John L. Taylor .....	1802, '03, '04	*John J. Phoenix .....	1929
*John Hall .....	1805, '06, '07	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr. ....	1930
*Benjamin Smith .....	1808, '09, '10	*J. W. Winborne .....	1931
*Robert Williams .....	1811, '12, '13	*H. C. Alexander .....	1932
*John L. Taylor .....	1814, '15, '16	*P. T. Wilson .....	1933
*Calvin Jones .....	1817, '18, '19	*R. F. Ebbs .....	1934
*John A. Cameron .....	1820, '21	*Charles B. Newcomb .....	1935
*James S. Smith .....	1822	*J. Giles Hudson .....	1936
*Robert Strange .....	1823, '24	*Watson N. Sherrord .....	1937
*H. G. Burton .....	1825, '26	*Harry T. Patterson .....	1938
*L. D. Wilson .....	1827, '28, '29	*J. Edward Allen .....	1939
*R. D. Spaight, Jr. ....	1830, '31	*Thomas J. Harkins .....	1940
*S. J. Baker .....	1832	*Charles P. Eldridge .....	1941
*S. F. Patterson .....	1833, '34	*James E. Shipman .....	1942
*L. H. Marsteller .....	1835, '36	*James W. Payne .....	1943
*D. W. Stone .....	1837, '38, '39	*Julius C. Hobbs .....	1944
*S. J. Baker .....	1840	*Clyde H. Jarrett .....	1945
*D. L. Crenshaw .....	1841	*William J. Bundy .....	1946
*J. H. Wheeler .....	1842, '43	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	1947
*P. W. Fanning .....	1844, '45, '46	*Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	1948
*W. F. Collins .....	1847, '48, '49	*Wilkins P. Horton .....	1949
*A. J. Jenkins .....	1850, '51, '52	*Wallace E. Caldwell .....	1950
*Clement H. Jordan .....	1853, '54	*Herbert M. Foy .....	1951
*P. A. Holt .....	1855, '56	*William H. White .....	1952
*Alfred Martin .....	1857, '58	*Edwin T. Howard .....	1953
*Lewis S. Williams .....	1859, '60	*Robert L. Pugh .....	1954
*W. G. Hill .....	1861	*Charles H. Pugh .....	1955
*E. F. Watson .....	1862, '63	*John C. Vance .....	1956
*John McCormick .....	1864	*Charles A. Harris .....	1957
*E. G. Reade .....	1865, '66	*James G. Johnston .....	1958
*R. W. Best .....	1867	*W. Eli Hand .....	1959
*Roert B. Vance .....	1868, '69	*Harvey W. Smith .....	1960
*Charles C. Clark .....	1870, '71	James W. Brewer .....	1961
*John Nichols .....	1872, '73	*Charles C. Ricker .....	1962
*George W. Blount .....	1874, '75	*W. Edward Burrier .....	1963
*Horace H. Munson .....	1867, '77	*G. Dudley Humphrey .....	1964
*William R. Cox .....	1878, '79	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	1965
*Henry F. Grainger .....	1880, '81	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	1966
*Robert Bingham .....	1882, '83, '84	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	1967
*Fabius H. Busbee .....	1885, '86	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	1968
*C. H. Robinson .....	1887, '88	*William A. Hooks .....	1969
*Samuel H. Smith .....	1889, '90	Maurice E. Walsh .....	1970
*Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	1891, '92	*William W. Mims, Jr. ....	1971
*John W. Cotten .....	1893, '94	*Berl M. Kahn .....	1972
*Frances M. Moye .....	1895, '96	*Nathaniel C. Dean .....	1973
*Walter E. Moore .....	1897, '98	*William L. Mills, Jr. ....	1974
*Richard J. Noble .....	1899	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	1975
*B. S. Royster .....	1900, '01	Leslie H. Garner .....	1976
*H. I. Clark .....	1902, '03	*J. Earl Watson .....	1977
*W. S. Liddell .....	1904, '05	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. ....	1978
*Francis D. Winston .....	1906, '07	William B. Bellois .....	1979
*Samuel M. Gattis .....	1908, '09	*E. Stansil Aldridge .....	1980
*Richard N. Hackett .....	1910, '11	*Nelson B. Banks .....	1981
*W. B. McKoy .....	1912	A. C. Honeycutt .....	1982
*F. M. Winchester .....	1913	Cecil J. Liverman .....	1983
*John T. Alderman .....	1914	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	1984
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	1915	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	1985
*Claude L. Pridgen .....	1917	Walter F. McCall .....	1986
*George S. Norfleet .....	1918	*Eddie P. Stiles .....	1987
*A. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	1919	Lee Roy Thomas, Jr. ....	1988
*Henry A. Grady .....	1919	Jerry G. Tart .....	1989
*James C. Braswell .....	1920	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. ....	1990
*J. Bailey Owen .....	1921	Lester Poindexter Martin, Jr. ....	1991
*James H. Webb .....	1922	Ray Norris .....	1992
*Hubert McN. Poteat .....	1923	Richard G. Moore .....	1993

\*Deceased

## OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1995

† Past Master \* Past Grand Master

### ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M. . W. . William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27615 .....	(Res.) (919) 848-8588
	(Bus.) (919) 872-1067
R. . W. . Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
P. O. Box 1220, Greenville 27835 .....	(Res.) (919) 756-2193
	(Bus.) (919) 758-4257
R. . W. . William H. Simpson†, (428) .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro 27410 .....	(Res.) (910) 288-5618
	(Bus.) (910) 275-3579
R. . W. . Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
1606 River Bluff Rd., Morehead City 28557 .....	(Res.) (919) 726-5323
	(Bus.) (919) 728-4935
M. . W. . Jerry G. Tart*, (542) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402 .....	(Res.) (910) 288-4351
	(Bus.) (910) 333-5134
R. . W. . Robert P. Dudley†, (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 .....	(Res.) (919) 787-5596
	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

### APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W. . Thomas W. Gregory†, C.L. (27) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
309 Gaymont Circle, Statesville 28677 .....	(Res.) (704) 872-8973
	(Bus.) (704) 872-9511
W. . Charles M. Ingram†, (13) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
P.O. Box 728, Kenansville 28349 .....	(Res.) (910) 296-1111
	(Bus.) (910) 296-1111
W. . Charles E. Cathey†, (472) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
49 Bethel Dr., Canton 28716 .....	(Res.) (704) 648-1468
	(Bus.) (704) 456-5311
W. . William L. Mills, III†, (32) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 528, Concord 28026 .....	(Res.) (704) 786-1462
	(Bus.) (704) 782-3315
W. . William G. Mathis†, (138) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
151 Carr Ave., Rocky Point 28457 .....	(Res.) (910) 675-3927
W. . Joseph C. Saunders,†, C.L. (40) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
354 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh 27606 .....	(Res.) (919) 851-3607
W. . Ernest C. Upchurch (218) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
4202 Laurel Hills Rd., Raleigh 27612 .....	(Res.) (919) 787-2126

W. . Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173
W. . Robert K. Braswell†, C.L. (737) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
5101 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 28217	(Res.) (704) 523-5942
	(Bus.) (704) 375-1721
W. . Marc Basnight, (521) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>
State Legislative Building, Raleigh 27601	(Bus.) (919) 733-6854
W. . Ronnie Stewart†, C.L. (740) .....	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
8300 Bell Lake Rd., Apex 27502	(Res.) (919) 772-3874
	(Bus.) (919) 856-6792

### PAST GRAND MASTERS

James W. Brewer* (708) .....	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (910) 786-7579, (Bus.) (910) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) .....	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-4009	
Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (910) 838-2570	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708) .....	P. O. Drawer 3514, Greenville 27836
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 355-4610	
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) .....	2426 Quail Lake Dr., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702	
William B. Bellois* (1) .....	Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (910) 762-1642, (Bus.) (910) 762-3248	
A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696	
Cecil J. Liverman* (17) .....	315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862	
I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) .....	40806-A Southbound Rd., Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-5570	
Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) .....	Rt. 5, Box 241A, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255	
Walter F. McCall* (530) .....	P.O. Box 668710 Charlotte 28266
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506	
L. R. Thomas, Jr.* , C.L. (568) .....	303 Glenburnie Dr., New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-3306	
Jerry G. Tart* (542) .....	P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402
(Res.) (910) 288-4351, (Bus.) (910) 333-5134	
Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.* , C.L. (495) .....	310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379
(Res.) (910) 997-6946	

- Lester P. Martin, Jr.\* (134) ..... P.O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028  
(Res.) (704) 634-2520, (Bus.) (704) 634-3507
- Ray Norris \* (259) ..... 312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739  
(Res.) (704) 692-1822
- Richard G. Moore\* (544) ..... 7955 Lucky Creek Lane, Denver 28037  
(Res.) (704) 483-4365, (Bus.) (704) 365-3579

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

- M. W. William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) *Grand Master* ..... Raleigh
- R. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) *Deputy Grand Master* ..... Greenville
- R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) *Senior Grand Warden* ..... Greensboro
- R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) *Junior Grand Warden* ..... Morehead City
- M. W. Jerry G. Tart\* (542) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greensboro
- R. W. Robert P. Dudley†, (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* ..... Raleigh
- 1995—M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt\*, (118) ..... Candler
- 1995—W. C. James Weisel†, (32) ..... Concord
- 1996—M. W. Walter F. McCall\*, (530) ..... Charlotte
- 1996—W. Albert B. Gobble†, (473) ..... Lexington
- 1997—M. W. Leslie H. Garner\*, (708) ..... Greenville
- 1997—W. Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L. (98) ..... Clinton

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

- M. W. William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) ..... Raleigh  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*
- W. Robert K. Braswell†, C.L. (737) *Grand Lecturer* ..... Charlotte
- 1995—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550), *Secretary*,  
(Tel.) (910) 944-2552 ..... Aberdeen
- 1995—W. Wayne Black†, C.L. (719) ..... Columbus
- 1996—W. Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718) ..... Troy
- 1996—W. J. Luigi Ammon†, C.L. (97) ..... Raleigh
- 1997—W. Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1) ..... Wilmington
- 1997—W. Joseph C. Saunders†, C.L. (40) ..... Raleigh

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

- M. W. William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) ..... Raleigh  
*Grand Master, Chairman*
- M. W. Jerry G. Tart\* (542) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greensboro
- R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* ..... Raleigh
- W. Dallas Holoman, Jr.,†(40) ..... Raleigh
- M. W. A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... Raleigh

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

- 1999, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1995, Charles E. Scott,  
Jr.† (289); 1996, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691); 1997, David B. Wilson† (384).  
1998, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322).



**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND  
EASTERN STAR HOME, INCORPORATED**

M. .W. . William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) .....	Raleigh
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman	
R. .W. . Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) .....	Greenville
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member	
R. .W. . William H. Simpson†, (428) .....	Greensboro
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member	
1995—W. . Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293) .....	Mars Hill
1995—W. . James B. Soesbee† (S-453) .....	Hazelwood
1995—James S. Lofton (31) .....	Raleigh
1996—W. . Ward Patrick†, (181) .....	Carthage
1996—Stephen D. Falkenbury, Jr. (32) .....	Charlotte
1996—W. . William D. Manes†, (552) .....	Greensboro
1997—W. . Robert C. Kraus†, (145) .....	Franklin
1997—Corbett L. Quinn (279) .....	Magnolia
1997—W. . Robert W. Proctor†, C.L. (729) .....	Rocky Mount
R. .W. . Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) .....	Morehead City
Junior Grand Warden, Observer	
Administrator: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27407-2399	
Phones: (Bus.) (910) 299-0031, (Res.) (910) 299-1781	

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN AT OXFORD,  
INCORPORATED**

M. .W. . William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) .....	Raleigh
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman	
R. .W. . Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) .....	Greenville
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member	
R. .W. . William H. Simpson†, (428) .....	Greensboro
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member	
1995—M. .W. . Leslie H. Garner*, (708) .....	Greenville
1995—W. . Ralph P. Presley†, (118) .....	Asheville
1995—W. . Frederick S. Daniels, Sr.†, (117) .....	Wilson
1996—W. . Boyce P. Hunt†, (590) .....	Gastonia
1996—W. . Alton L. Strickland†, (40) .....	Raleigh
1996—W. . John S. Miller, Jr.†, (530) .....	Charlotte
1997—Dan C. Rice (409) .....	Elon College
1997—W. . Dennis A. Leoni†, (3) .....	New Bern
1997—W. . Stanley L. Allen†, (M-129) .....	Madison
R. .W. . Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) .....	Morehead City
Junior Grand Warden, Observer	
Administrator: David R. Grissom (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565	
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111 (Res.) (919) 690-0542	
Printing Department: (919) 693-3747	

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON  
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

M. .W. . Jerry G. Tart*, (542) .....	Greensboro
--------------------------------------	------------

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M. W. Jerry G. Tart\*, (542) ..... Greensboro

### LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1996, William L. Mills, III† (32), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 528, Concord, N.C., 28026, Tel. (704) 782-3315; 1995, Thomas A. Burleson†, (700); 1997, J. Dewey Misenheimer†, (746); 1998, Elwood E. Cayton †, (568); 1999, Robert L. Parkert†, (267).

### CODE COMMISSION

1995, Michael T. Prince†, (277), *Chairman*, 3705 Green Level Rd., W., Apex, N.C. 27502; 1996, William H. Keenum†, (668); 1997, Charles R. Thomast†, (369).

### COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III†, (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C. 27628.

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) ..... Greensboro  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) ..... Morehead City  
*Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
1995—W. D. Gray Thomas†, (162) ..... Yadkinville  
1995—W. Jearold L. Stiles†, (146) ..... Murphy  
1995—W. Galard C. Moore†, (244) ..... Monroe  
1995—W. David G. Cronk†, C.L. (743) ..... Apex  
1996—W. John R. Litaker†, C.L. (738) ..... Charlotte  
1996—W. Jerry R. Tillett†, (521) ..... Manteo  
1996—W. James A. Weiselt†, (32) ..... Concord  
1996—M. W. Walter F. McCall\*, (530) *Chairman* ..... Charlotte  
1997—M. W. A. C. Honeycutt\*, (40) ..... Raleigh  
1997—W. Gregory S. Conner†, (646) ..... Elizabethtown  
1997—W. Rex B. Card†, (123) ..... Raleigh  
1997—M. W. Ray Norris\*, (259) ..... Hendersonville

### COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) ..... Greensboro  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) ..... Morehead City  
*Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*

1995—W. Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†, (358) .....	Cullowhee
1995—W. Gene T. Jernigan†, (206) .....	Dunn
1995—W. William G. Mathis†, (138) .....	Rocky Point
1996—W. Donald W. Williamst†, (726) .....	Charlotte
1996—W. Robert E. Gresham, Jr.†, (703) .....	Mt. Gilead
1996—W. E. William Goodyear†, (530) .....	Charlotte
1997—M. W. Richard G. Moore*, (544), <i>Chairman</i> .....	Denver
1997—W. Donald R. Long†, (113) .....	Roxboro
1997—W. Graham W. Pervier† (707) .....	Winston-Salem

### COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1999, Earle R. Purser †, (701), *Chairman*; 1995, Thomas J. Mann† (31); 1996, Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293); 1997, Silas D. Fuller†, (230); 1998, M. Eugene Reynoldst, (198).

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

James Earl Vann†, C.L. (1) *Chairman*; I. Boyd Hopkins\*, (691); A. Ed Lawingt, (217); H. Lloyd Wilkerson†, (680); J. Richard Holshouser, (M-363).

### COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Ronald S. Page†, (40), *Chairman*; Ronald N. Sandritter (735); Herbert G. Stiles, Jr.†, (8); John W. Johnston, III†, C.L. (708); Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr.†, (S-750).

### COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

Charles T. Robbins†, (542), *Chairman*, 3302 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro, N.C. 27410.

### COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

Gerald B. Thompson†, (40) *Chairman*, P. O. Box 14344, Raleigh, N.C. 27620.

### COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Millert, (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Donald A. Bennett†, C.L. (686).

### COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

David R. Grissom (122) *Chairman*.

### BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1996, J. Carroll Simmonst†, (289), *Chairman*; 1995, Dalton W. Mayo†, (98); 1997, Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.\*, C.L. (495); 1998, Michael W. Brantley†, C.L. (735); 1999, B. Wesley Lefler, Jr., (618).

### COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1995, A.C. Honeycutt\*, (40) *Chairman*; 1996, Bruce C. Ferrell†, C.L. (277); 1997, Donald A. Bennett†, C.L. (686).

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Charles M. Ingram†, (13), *Junior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Jack L. Walterst†,

C.L. (735); Dewey L. Keller (M-262); J. Kerry McLawhorn†, (305); John A. Narron†, (112).

#### **COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated**

Thomas W. Gregory†, C.L. (27) *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; John O. Coan (40); Percy E. Sudsbury (552); J. Ronald Sain, (248); Bert L. Lea, Jr., (395).

#### **ACCOUNTANT**

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., 5100 Oak Park Road, Raleigh, N. C. 27612.

#### **COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Donald B. Street†, (40), *Chairman*.

#### **GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS**

Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1), *Chairman*; Timothy A. Grooms (668); James R. Shingleton†, (83); Robert M. Ryan (427); Charles A. Silber (735).

#### **COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

1995, D. Mark Hood†, (208), *Chairman*; 1995, Michael N. Clark†, (358); 1995, Charles T. Robbins†, (542); 1996, William T. Cope†, C.L. (713); 1996, Charles B. Patterson (SW-700); 1996, Edward A. Gaskins†, (319); 1997, Richard W. Pridgent†, (112); 1997, Charles A. Laymon (31); 1997, T. Herman Morris†, (742).

#### **COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

1997, Edwin L. Becton†, (704), *Chairman*, 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia, N. C. 28052, (704) 867-6571; 1995, L. David Moser†, (261), 710 Barksdale Circle, Charlotte, N.C. 28212, (704) 847-9361; 1996, William T. Cope†, C.L. (713), P.O. Box 286, Stanley, N.C. 28164, (704) 263-2378.

#### **COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISIONS**

Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708), *Deputy Grand Master, Chairman*; William L. Mills, III†, (32); G. Dick Pierce (244); C. James Weiselt†, (32); Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293).

#### **COMMITTEE ON MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS**

1998, W. Calvin Gaddy (739), *Chairman*; 1996, L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568); 1995, James H. Coile†, (81); 1997/Robert C. Kraus†, (145); 1999, C. Douglas Mayes (728).

#### **SPECIAL INSURANCE COMMITTEE**

W. Cloyce Anders (3), *Chairman*; Fred K. Pasour†, (676); James R. Goodman, Jr. (691).

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1994-1995**

1 Lynn H. Barry†	( 75) Camden 27921, P.O. Box 33
2 David M. Brown†	( 90) Williamston 27892, P.O. Box 444
3 R. Dalton Phelps†	(678) Creswell 27928, P. O. Box 409
4 Harry J. Stokes†, C.L.	(104) Washington 27889, P.O. Box 1913
5 Christopher L. Burt†	(617) Farmville 27828, P. O. Box 647
6 Terry C. Gordon†	(300) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 198B
7 Calton W. Bland†	(433) Vanceboro 28586, 3975, Hwy. 118
8 Thomas E. McGee, Jr.†	(741) Beaufort 28516, Rt. 2, Box 565
9 Louie J. Smith†	(680) Hubert 28539, 319 Meadow Lane
10 Edgar D. Anderson†	(395) Wilmington 28405, 221 Denise Dr.
11 James G. Davis†	(304) Pink Hill 28572, 200 Duplin County Rd.
12 J. Jeff Murray, Jr.†, C.L.	(695) Wallace 28466, Rt. 3, Box 20
13 Davis R. Godwin†	(607) Chadbourne 28431, P. O. Box 141
14 Dennis C. Hagen†, C.L.	(601) Red Springs 28377, P. O. Box 212
15 Gene T. Jernigan†	(206) Dunn 28334, Rt. 5, Box 183
16 Larry H. Graham†	(208) Mount Olive 28365, P. O. Box 48
17 Daniel P. Weatherington†	(712) Wilson 27896, 922 Raleigh Rd., N. W.
18 J. Henry Lancaster†, C.L.	(230) Rocky Mount 27802, P.O. Box 1844
19 Randolph W. Whitley†	( 17) Murfreesboro 27855, 412 Holly Hill Rd.
20 Wallace E. Brown†	(497) Vaughan 27586, P. O. Box 136
21 William L. Harris, Jr.†	(229) Henderson 27536, Rt. 3, Box 720-B
22 Percy A. Ford†	(282) Raleigh 27614, 14401 Possum Track Rd.
23 Douglas M. Hinton†	(609) Zebulon 27597, 250 Hinton St.
24 Gerald B. Thompson†	( 40) Raleigh 27620, P. O. Box 14344
25 Robert A. Schaefer†	(743) Raleigh 27615, 1301 Hunting Ridge Rd.
26 Benton W. Oakes Jr.†	(198) Raleigh 27607, 1612 SuJohn Rd.
27 Harvey S. Evans†	( 84) Smithfield 27577, 100 Milton Dr.
28 Donald A. Bennett†, C.L.	(686) Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 282
29 Theodore R. Brinson†, C.L.	(731) Parkton 28371, P.O. Box 325
30 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654) Jackson Springs 27281, 2615 Jackson Springs Rd.
31 Charles W. Tesh, Sr.†	(102) Pittsboro 27312, 24 Oak Hill Rd.
32 F. Thomas McFarland†	(750) Durham 27704, 207 Debra Dr.
33 E. Sholar Powell, Sr.†	(122) Oxford 27565, P.O. Box 642
34 James N. Ross†	(492) Haw River 27258, 212 Lang St.
35 Ralph M. Oakley†	(629) Walnut Cove 27052, 5450 Woussicket Rd.
36 Victor S. Dowd†	(656) Greensboro 27455, 2804 Beaconwood Dr.
37 A. Leon Davis†, C.L.	(128) Asheboro 27203, 1914 Leavane St.
38 Thomas A. Mauldin†	(348) Richfield 28137, P. O. Box 355
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749) Monroe 28110, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40 Charles E. Morris, Jr.†	(739) Charlotte 28215, 11710 Diablo Ct.
41 Michael A. Presley†	(742) Charlotte 28227, 4826 Carving Tree Dr.
42 William F. Navy†	(738) Charlotte 28208, 1408 Ranch Rd.
43 Billy R. Raymer†, C.L.	(720) Concord 28027, 199 Cobblestone Lane
44 Charles F. Eddinger†	(543) Spencer 28159, 900 Spencer Ave.
45 Douglas T. Sink†	(696) Lexington 27292, 1420 Greensboro St.
46 Ronnie W. Eads†	(752) Lexington 27292, 350 Lenalan Dr.
47 Alvis L. McAlexander†	(691) Mount Airy 27030, 2154 Westfield Rd.
48 Warren K. Mills†	(434) Clemmons 27012, 1975 Landover Dr.
49 James B. Teague†	(373) Boone 28607, Rt. 3, Box 325
50 W. Kemp Johnson†	(483) Traphill 28685, Rt. 1, Box 174
51 John B. Rash†	(299) Statesville 28677, Rt. 5, Box 346
52 E. Jay Raymer†	(690) Statesville 28677, 310 Northmont Dr.
53 Jimmy L. Griffin†, C.L.	(248) Newton 28658, 1309 Poplar Circle
54 Daniel E. Huffman, Sr.†	(713) Stanley 28164, 300 Brookwood Acres
55 Billy L. Farrier†	(515) Bessemer City 28016, 6741 Dallas Cherryville Hwy.
56 Kenneth R. Beam†	(579) Casar 28020, P. O. Box 95
57 Curt J. Vaughn†	(343) Hickory 28603, P.O. Box 3690
58 Vincent P. Bonaminio†, C.L.	(357) Bakersville 28705, 16 Dale Hill Rd.
59 Dewey H. Webb†	(381) Ellenboro 28040, 185 E. Park Rd.
60 Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.	(387) Hendersonville 28739, 3210 Laurel Park Hwy.
61 Ralph P. Presley†	(118) Asheville 28804, 112 E. North Ridge Dr.
62 James B. Robinson†	(397) Mars Hill 28754, Rt. 2, Box 15
63 Ralph F. Messert†	(259) Waynesville 28786, 12 Fairway Hills Dr.
64 Michael N. Clark †	(358) Cullowhee 28723, Rt. 68, Box 178
65 James R. Nelson, Sr.†	(301) Hayesville 28904, P. O. Box 1001



**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1994-1995**

1 J. Martin Pitts, C.L. ....	( 75) Shiloh 27974, 122 Beech Tree Dr.
2 William P. Harrellt, C.L. ....	( 39) Colerain 27924, Box 114
3 H. Wayne Cox, C.L. ....	(328) Englehard 27824, P.O. Box 4
4 Johnny M. Smitht, C.L. ....	(509) Belhaven 27810, Rt. 1, Box 330
5 John W. Johnston, III, C.L. ....	(708) Greenville 27858, 1959-B Quail Ridge Rd.
6 Joseph W. Buckt, C.L. ....	(479) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd.
7 George E. Herringt, C.L. ....	(725) New Bern 28562, 3022 Madison Ave.
8 Charles W. Mooret, C.L. ....	(688) Havelock 28532, 126 Craven Dr.
9 W. Dennis Combst, C.L. ....	( 83) Jacksonville 28540, 213 Fenton Place
10 Allen L. Bevilitt, C.L. ....	(249) Winnabow 28479, Rt. 1, Box 106B
11 Leroy B. Whitleyt, C.L. ....	( 95) Hookerton 28538, P. O. Box 87
12 Larry D. Houstont, C.L. ....	(658) Pink Hill 28572, Rt. 2, Box 336
13 Neill C. Smitht, C.L. ....	(646) Elizabethtown 28337, P. O. Box 1101
14 Phillip H. Edney, C.L. ....	(731) Fayetteville 28304, 2220 Baywater Dr.
15 Dalton W. Mayot, C.L. ....	( 98) Clinton 28328, P.O. Box 916
16 John V. Evans, Jr., C.L. ....	(208) Mount Olive 28365, P. O. Box 106
17 H. Melton Meacomes, Jr., C.L. ....	(411) Bailey 27807, Rt. 1, Box 37
18 Samuel R. Pollardt, C.L. ....	(703) Tarboro 27856, 2605 Beechwood Dr.
19 Johnny L. Reynoldt, Jr., C.L. ....	(524) Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 J. Donald Caglet, C.L. ....	(519) Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1304 Hamilton St.
21 Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., C.L. ....	(229) Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 176
22 Marcus J. Hurtt, C.L. ....	(377) Youngsville 27596, 100 Farmgate Ct.
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr., C.L. ....	( 40) Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
24 Earle R. Pursert, C.L. ....	(701) Raleigh 27602, P. O. Box 1332
25 Michael W. Brantleyt, C.L. ....	(735) Raleigh, 27607, 3505 Horton St., Apt 101
26 J. Luigi Ammonst, C.L. ....	( 97) Raleigh 27604, 3701 Buffalo Rd.
27 Charles E. Coats, C.L. ....	(191) Clayton 27520, G.I. Joe's, 721 Hwy. 70
28 A. Timothy Goodwint, C.L. ....	(302) Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 141-N
29 Larry Stevens McPhailt, C.L. ....	(730) Wade 28395, Rt. 1, Box 152
30 William P. Horne, Jr., C.L. ....	(532) Hamlet 28345, 100 Wallace St.
31 Robert L. Boone, C.L. ....	(555) Robbins 27325, P.O. Box 621
32 Dennis R. Harrison, C.L. ....	(210) Durham 27705, 2023 Walnut St.
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfieldt, C.L. ....	(113) Roxboro 27573, 438 Providence Rd.
34 Charles F. Bivins, C.L. ....	(721) Burlington 27215, 4083 Rural Retreat Rd.
35 William I. Reagant, C.L. ....	( 11) Ruffin 27326, 1870 Ashland Rd.
36 Morris C. Whitleyt, C.L. ....	(656) Greensboro 27406, 2902 Van Noppen Rd.
37 R. Wayne Mortont, C.L. ....	(699) Asheboro 27203, 617 Winnetka Ct.
38 Wayne R. Rummaget, C.L. ....	(637) Albemarle 28001, 36109 Davis Dr.
39 Donald M. Helont, C.L. ....	(244) Monroe 28110, P. O. Box 5025
40 Joseph S. Henryt, C.L. ....	(205) Charlotte 28215, 7527 Farmgate Drive
41 Edward M. Nolest, C.L. ....	(461) Matthews 28106, P. O. Box 311
42 James R. Piniont, C.L. ....	(737) Charlotte 28214, 7933 Kerrybrook Circle
43 Roger H. Lovet, C.L. ....	( 32) Concord 28027, 182 Stonewall Circle
44 L. David Pottst, C.L. ....	(576) Salisbury 28144, 180 Newport Dr.
45 Ray Andersont, C.L. ....	(674) High Point 27262, 106 Brantley Circle
46 Boyd A. Byrd, Jr., C.L. ....	(751) Bethania 27010, P. O. Box 87
47 C. Thomas Wheelert, III, C.L. ....	(454) Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
48 James Y. Smitht, C.L. ....	(265) Advance 27006, Rt. 1, Box 440
49 Thomas L. Hartmant, C.L. ....	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 486
50 C. Dwight Blackburnt, C.L. ....	(483) Wilkesboro 28697, 8 Midlawn Dr.
51 Johnny M. Wyattt, C.L. ....	(571) Statesville 28677, Rt. 13, Box 395
52 Harold R. Arthurst, C.L. ....	(374) Troutman 28166, Rt. 1, Box 412
53 Jacob R. Abernathy, Jr., C.L. ....	(606) Catawba 28609, 5842 Hudson Chapel Rd.
54 William T. Copef, C.L. ....	(713) Stanley 28164, P.O. Box 286
55 Thomas M. Elmoret, C.L. ....	(515) Bessemer City 28016, Rt. 1, Todd Dr.
56 Kenneth W. Hinson, C.L. ....	(744) Shelby 28150, 1421 Deborah Circle
57 John T. Parliert, Sr., C.L. ....	(262) Lenoir 28645, 826 Seehorn St. N.E.
58 James O. Hartmant, C.L. ....	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 757
59 Thomas H. Fleming, C.L. ....	(401) Marion 28762, 6 Main St.
60 James H. Thompson, C.L. ....	(267) Brevard 28712, Rt. 3, Box 332, 6-L
61 Worth B. Gregoryt, C.L. ....	(446) Asheville 28803, 445 Vanderbilt Rd.
62 Howard W. Nelsont, C.L. ....	(717) Burnsville 28714, Rt. 2, Box 1248
63 James L. Mosst, C.L. ....	(386) Canton 28716, Rt. 4, Box 246
64 Andrew D. Cloert, C.L. ....	(145) Franklin 28734, Rt. 10, Box 124
65 John E. Boringt, C.L. ....	(529) Andrews 28901, P.O. Box J

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., in Dunn, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 2, 1993, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Richard G. Moore, P.M. (544)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. Steven H. Everhart (SW-147)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. Clarence E. McLamb, P.M. (147)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Larry D. Mason, P.M. (147)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Charles L. Skinner, P.M. (147)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Jesse C. Moore, P.M. (Secy.-147)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W. John J. Moore, P.M. (556)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P.M. (147)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. C. H. Cad Upchurch, P.M. (147)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W. Herman P. Green, P.M. (147)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W. Odis M. Leslie, P.M. (147)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W. Lary F. Watkins (SD-147)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W. N. Herbert Bannerman, P.M. (147)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

### OTHERS PRESENT

M. W. William B. Bellois, Past Grand Master (1)
M. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr., Past Grand Master (568)
W. Everett P. Johnson, P.M., Grand Tyler (544)
W. Oscar Bass, Jr., P.M., C.L., Asst. Grand Tyler (738)
W. John R. Hamilton, Grand Chaplain (473)
Ill. David L. Matthews, Potentate of Sudan Temple (147)
W. Louis W. Shrier, Past Master, Past Secretary of Scottish Rite (1)
W. Donald A. Bennett, P.M., C.L., District Deputy Grand Master-28 (686)
W. Dalton W. Mayo, P.M., C.L., District Deputy Grand Lecturer-15 (98)
W. Earle R. Purser, P.M., C.L., District Deputy Grand Lecturer-24 (701)
W. T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., Asst. to the Grand Secretary (237)
W. Clarence E. McLamb, P.M., C.L., Dist. Dep. Grand Lecturer-28 (147)
Brother Oscar N. Harris, Mayor of Dunn

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Brother Richard G. Moore, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W. Brother Jasper L. Tart, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by W. Brother Alton W. Hardison.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W. Jasper L. Tart (M-147), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Earl C. Eason (147), was the Principal Architect; W. E. Cecil Edgerton, III, P.M. (147), was the Bearer of the Taper; Donald A. Smith (S-147), was the Bearer of the Constitution; Hubert H. Warren (JW-147), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W. Brother Jasper L. Tart, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

RICHARD G. MOORE, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150, Norwood, North Carolina, on Saturday, February 21, 1994, at 9:00 A.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.G.M., C.L. (495) .....as *Grand Master*  
 R. W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., C.L., (S-550) .....as *Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. R. Wayne Blalock (M-150) .....as *Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. David H. Poplin, Jr. (JW-150) .....as *Junior Grand Warden*  
 W. Ashley D. Hudson, P.M. (Secy.-150) .....as *Grand Secretary*  
 W. L. Todd Hatley, P.M. (150) .....as *Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Luther J. Laton, P.M., C.L., DDGM-38 (150) ...as *Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. William K. Mabry, P.M. (S-150) .....as *Grand Steward*  
 W. Samuel D. Hopkins, P.M. (150) .....as *Grand Steward*  
 W. Everett P. Johnson, P.M. (544) .....*Grand Tyler*  
 W. Samuel D. Hopkins, P.M. (150) .....as *Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

R. W. William H. Simpson, P.M., Junior Grand Warden (428)  
 W. Thomas W. Gregory, P.M., C.L., Junior Grand Deacon (27)  
 W. Robert K. Braswell, P.M., C.L., Grand Lecturer (737)  
 M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Past Grand Master (322)  
 M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins, Past Grand Master (691)  
 W. Tommy L. Jones, P.M., Supt. Masonic & Eastern Star Home (746)  
 David R. Grissom, Superintendent Oxford Orphanage (122)

The Grand Lodge was opened in DUE FORM by Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Past Grand Master, who

announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased brother, Most Worshipful Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, Past Grand Master, who passed away on Thursday, February 17, 1994.

#### TRIBUTE

Today we pause to pay tribute to the memory of a good man and an outstanding member of the Masonic fraternity. On February 17, 1994 the immortal soul of Most Worshipful Nathaniel Cook Dean, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, was translated from this imperfect to that all perfect, glorious and celestial Lodge above, where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides.

Brother Dean's body was laid to rest on February 21, 1994 in Burchwood Cemetery, in his native Roxboro, with Masonic Graveside Rites, conducted by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Nat, as he was affectionately called, was born in Roxboro, North Carolina on September 20, 1910, the son of James E. Dean and Mary Currin Dean. After graduating from the Roxboro City Schools, Brother Dean attended the Philadelphia Textile School of Design, which prepared him for a business career in textiles. That career began in 1930, during the depression, with Collins & Aikman Corporation in Roxboro. The Company subsequently transferred him to Bristol, Rhode Island, thence to Charlotte and finally to Norwood, North Carolina, in 1946, where he raised his family and lived out the remaining years of his life. He served as the Purchasing Agent for this large textile firm, until retirement.

Following his retirement from Collins & Aikman, Nat embarked on a second career, of designing, producing and merchandising Masonic aprons. This small, but lucrative venture afforded him an opportunity to maintain a relationship with the Masonic fraternity in North Carolina and in several adjoining states.

Brother Dean was married to the former Ann Louise Pulliam, who survives him and who was also a native of Roxboro. To this union was born one daughter, Nancy Dean Silliman, of Barrington, Illinois. Nancy, along with her two (grand) daughters, who were the "apple of Nat's eye" also survive.

He was a member of Memorial Baptist Church, in Norwood and served for many years as a member of the Board of Deacons of that church. His community involvement included service on the Executive Committee of the Norwood Schools and Treasurer of the local PTA. He was also a charter member of the Piney Point Country Club.

Nat's long and distinguished Masonic career began in St. Alban Lodge No. 6, in Bristol, Rhode Island, where he was initiated, passed and raised, becoming a Master Mason on November 8, 1944. His company later transferred him to Norwood, where he affiliated with Pee Dee Lodge No. 150 on October 2, 1947. He soon became active in his lodge and went on to serve as Master in 1953.

Brother Dean's keen interest in ritualistic work was evidenced when he became proficient in all the ritual and passed the examination to become a Certified Lecturer on April 19, 1954. He renewed that certificate each 5 years thereafter, for the next forty (40) years and at his death he was in a select group of senior Certified Lecturers, in the state.

His skill and dedication to the ritual was recognized and in 1955 he was appointed and served for three (3) years as District Deputy Grand Lecturer in the 35th Masonic District, earning the honorary title of Past DDGL. Recognizing

Brother Dean's talents and dedication, in 1958 Most Worshipful Brother James G. Johnston appointed him District Deputy Grand Master of the newly created 28th Masonic District. He served admirably in that office for the next three years and earned the honorary title of Past DDGM. In 1961, in recognition of six years of quality service to his district Most Worshipful Brother James W. Brewer rewarded Nat with an appointment to the top ritualistic office in the state, that of Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. He served in that important office through 1962 and 1963.

Brother Dean's years of service to his lodge, his six years of service to his District and three years of service as Grand Lecturer were strong recommendations for additional responsibilities in Freemasonry. Recognizing those qualities of leadership in 1965, Most Worshipful Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr. placed him in position to become Grand Master, by appointing him Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge. Nat filled the several places and stations in the Grand Lodge line until 1973, at which time he was elected to the exalted office of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

Most Worshipful Brother Dean's program for his year as Grand Master was a continuation of the program started by his predecessor, Most Worshipful brother Berl M. Kahn, which was, "To Promote the Grand Lodge Program on Masonic Education."

Following distinctive service as Grand Master, Brother Dean continued to serve the Masons of North Carolina on the several boards and commissions and once again proved his continued dedication to the fraternity, by serving as Secretary of his lodge, until 1990 when ill health forced his retirement.

He was the recipient of the prestigious Joseph Montfort Medal and was made an Honorary Member of several North Carolina lodges.

Brother Dean was coronated an Inspector General Honorary of the 33rd Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in the Valley of Charlotte. He was also a member of the York Rite Bodies in Charlotte, including the Charlotte Commandery of Knights Templar and a member of the North Carolina College, Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis. He also held membership in Oasis Temple of the Shrine, in Charlotte. He was a Past Patron of Norwood Chapter No. 164, Order of the Eastern Star and Served as Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Nebraska near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

In summary, this kind and gentle man, who came into our fraternity of his own free will and accord and who dwelt a brother among us, made an indelible mark on Freemasonry and truly earned the revered title of "Most Worshipful" and we shall miss him.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in DUE FORM.

Graveside service were conducted at 2:00 P.M. at the Burchwood Cemetery, Roxboro, North Carolina by Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Past Grand Master, assisted by the Grand Deacons and the Grand Stewards.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was Brother Enoch C. Slack, a member of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150.

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Past Grand Master*  
Attest ASHLEY D. HUDSON, *Acting Grand Secretary*



### **FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION**

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundred Seventh Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 19, 1994, at 10:00 a.m. by W. .Brother Billy D. Poteat, Past Master of Mount Holly Lodge No. 544.

The Grand Lodge Officers, Distinguished Guests and the Past Grand Masters, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M. .W. .Richard G. Moore, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

### **RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS**

The following distinguished guests were introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, and accorded Private Grand Honors:

VIRGINIA: M. .W. .John P. Stokes, P.G.M., Grand Secretary

NEW JERSEY: M. .W. .Francis R. Mitchell, Grand Master

MARYLAND: R. .W. .Jack R. Frazer, Grand Secretary

CONNECTICUT: M. .W. .Kenneth B. Hawkins, Sr., P.G.M.

OHIO: M. .W. .Robert A. Hinshaw, P.G.M., Grand Secretary  
Emeritus

ALABAMA: M. .W. .Willard R. Fuller, Grand Master;

M. .W. .Joseph D. Brackin, P.G.M., Grand Secretary

WEST VIRGINIA: Bill F. Gardner, Grand Master

CANADA (In the Province of Ontario): M. .W. .C. Edwin Drew,  
Grand Master; M. .W. .Robert E. Davies, P.G.M., Grand  
Secretary

THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: M. .W. .Richard E.  
Fletcher, Executive Secretary, P.G.M. of the Grand Lodge  
of Vermont

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA:

M. .E. .Galard C. Moore, Jr., Grand High Priest

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN  
NORTH CAROLINA: M. .I. .Ralph V. Shipton, Grand  
Master

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF  
NORTH CAROLINA: R. .E. .W. Frank Wood, Sr., Grand  
Commander; R. .E. .Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: ILL. .H. Lloyd  
Wilkerson, S.G.I.G., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill. John T. Price, Jr., Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill. Bobby C. Dixon, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill. James Covington, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. A. Welborn, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

### RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, and accorded Private Grand Honors.

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Richard G. Moore .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. William B. Brunk .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. William H. Simpson .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M. ....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Robert P. Dudley .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr. ....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Thomas W. Gregory .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Charles E. Cathey .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. William L. Mills, III .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. John R. Hamilton .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W. Everett P. Johnson .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W. Charles M. Ingram .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>

#### PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M. W. James W. Brewer .....	1961
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	1965
M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	1968
M. W. Maurice E. Walsh .....	1970
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	1975
M. W. Leslie H. Garner .....	1976
M. W. William B. Bellois .....	1979
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt .....	1982
M. W. Cecil J. Liverman .....	1983
M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins .....	1984
M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt .....	1985
M. W. Walter F. McCall .....	1986
M. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr. ....	1988
M. W. Jerry G. Tart .....	1989
M. W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. ....	1990
M. W. Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	1991
M. W. Ray Norris .....	1992

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. Richard G. Moore†, (544) <i>Grand Master</i> .....	Denver
--	--------

R. W. William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) <i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	Raleigh
R. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Greenville
R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Greensboro
M. W. Jerry G. Tart* (542) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Greensboro
R. W. Robert P. Dudley†, (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1994—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	North Wilkesboro
1994—W. H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) .....	Jacksonville
1995—M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt*, (118) .....	Candler
1995—W. C. James Weiselt†, (32) .....	Concord
1996—M. W. Walter F. McCall*, (530) .....	Charlotte
1996—W. Albert B. Gobble†, (473) .....	Lexington

#### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M. W. Richard G. Moore†, (544) .....	Denver
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
W. Robert K. Braswell†, C.L. (737) <i>Grand Lecturer</i> .....	Charlotte
1994—W. James H. Carmichael†, C.L. (576) .....	Salisbury
1994—W. Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1) .....	Wilmington
1995—W. E. Floyd Dunnt†, C.L. (550), <i>Secretary</i> .....	Aberdeen
1996—W. Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718), <i>Chairman</i> .....	Troy
1996—W. J. Luigi Ammons†, C.L. (97) .....	Raleigh

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Lynn H. Berry† .....	( 75)
3 R. Dalton Phelps† .....	(678)
4 Harry J. Stokes†, C.L. ....	(104)
5 Edward J. Harper, II†, C.L. ....	(708)
6 Terry C. Gordon† .....	(300)
7 Calton W. Bland† .....	(433)
8 Thomas E. McGee, Jr.† .....	(741)
9 Louie J. Smith† .....	(680)
10 Edgar D. Anderson† .....	(395)
11 James G. Davis† .....	(304)
12 J. Jeff Murray, Jr.†, C.L. ....	(595)
14 M. Gordon Dove, Sr.† .....	(114)
15 Gene T. Jernigan† .....	(206)
16 Richard P. Benton†, C.L. ....	(112)
17 Benjamin F. Smith, Jr.† .....	(117)
18 J. Henry Lancaster†, C.L. ....	(230)
19 Randolph W. Whitley† .....	( 17)
22 Percy A. Ford† .....	(282)
23 Douglas M. Hinton† .....	(609)
24 Delmas T. Williams†, C.L. ....	(701)
25 Robert A. Schafert† .....	(743)
26 Benton W. Oakes, Jr.† .....	(198)
27 Sidney A. Wellons† .....	(617)
28 Donald A. Bennett†, C.L. ....	(686)
29 Theodore R. Brinson,†, C.L. ....	(731)

30 Metrah W. Spencert	(484)
31 Charles W. Tesh, Sr.†	(102)
32 James G. Eubanks†	(352)
34 James N. Ross†	(492)
35 Ralph M. Oakely†	(629)
36 Victor S. Dowd†	(656)
38 Luther J. Laton†, C.L.	(150)
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)
41 Michael A. Presley†	(742)
42 Fred K. Pasour†	(676)
43 Billy R. Raymert, C.L.	(720)
44 Donald J. Wood†	(576)
45 Douglas T. Sink†	(696)
47 Alvis L. McAlexandert	(691)
48 Warren K. Mills†	(434)
49 James B. Teague†	(373)
50 W. Kemp Johnson†	(483)
51 D. Wilson Godfrey†	(593)
52 E. Jay Raymert	(690)
53 Jacob R. Abernathy, Sr.†, C.L.	(606)
54 Daniel E. Huffman, Sr. †	(713)
55 Billy L. Farris†	(515)
56 Samuel B. Putnam†	(388)
57 Curt J. Vaught†	(343)
59 Hy W. Cauthen, Jr.†	(237)
60 Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.	(387)
61 Ralph P. Presley†	(118)
62 Lee E. Wallent, C.L.	(292)
63 Cohen S. Matthews†, C.L.	(472)
64 Michael N. Clark†	(358)

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Charles F. Roberts†, C.L.	( 53)
2 William P. Harrell†, C.L.	( 39)
3 H. Wayne Cox†, C.L.	(328)
4 Johnny Marvin Smith†, C.L.	(509)
5 John W. Johnston, III†, C.L.	(708)
6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L.	(479)
7 George E. Herring†, C.L.	(725)
8 Charles W. Moore†, C.L.	(688)
9 W. Dennis Combs†, C.L.	( 83)
12 Larry D. Houston†, C.L.	(658)
15 Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L.	( 98)
17 H. Melton Meacomes, Jr.†, C.L.	(411)
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, Jr.†, C.L.	(524)
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	( 40)
24 Earle R. Pursert†, C.L.	(701)

26 J. Luigi Ammonst†, C.L. ....	( 97)
29 Larry Stevens McPhail†, C.L. ....	(730)
30 William P. Horne, Jr.†, C.L. ....	(532)
34 Charles F. Bivins†, C.L. ....	(721)
35 Lewis C. Odom†, C.L. ....	(384)
36 Hugh L. McLaurin†, C.L. ....	(542)
37 Stephen L. Brumfield†, C.L. ....	(732)
38 Wayne R. Rummage†, C.L. ....	(637)
39 Donald M. Helton†, C.L. ....	(244)
41 James V. Wilson, Sr.†, C.L. ....	(700)
42 Gerald F. Lee†, C.L. ....	(676)
43 Daniel S. Hartis, Jr.†, C.L. ....	(695)
45 Ray Anderson†, C.L. ....	(674)
48 James Y. Smith†, C.L. ....	(265)
49 Thomas L. Hartman†, C.L. ....	(343)
50 C. Dwight Blackburn†, C.L. ....	(483)
54 William T. Cope†, C.L. ....	(713)
55 Thomas M. Elmore†, C.L. ....	(515)
57 John T. Parlier, Sr.†, C.L. ....	(262)
58 James O. Hartman†, C.L. ....	(594)
59 Thomas H. Fleming, C.L. ....	(401)
60 James Herman Thompson†, C.L. ....	(267)
62 Howard W. Nelson†, C.L. ....	(717)

#### REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington  
Robert Junius Snipes, Jr., M; John James Long, SW; John Warren Savage, Sr., JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax  
Ray Schoaf, Proxy for M; Bob Cassis, Proxy for SW; W. E. Page, Proxy for JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern  
Douglas Lee Soltow, M; Michael Allen Register, SW; Warren George Taylor, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston  
Larry Dean Jones, M; Stephen Clifton Gray, Proxy for SW; Donald David Joyner, JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton  
Mitchell L. Spruill, Proxy for M; Wayne S. Rice, SW; Gladston McDaniel, Proxy for JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville  
Robert John Nunes, M; Lawrence Alfred Burke, Sr., SW; Scott Ray Morris, JW
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton  
Robert Carroll, M; Anton L. Reid, Proxy for SW; Howard Short, JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville  
Wilson Allen Slaughter, Jr., Henry Neal Gammon, SW; Hildred Martin Newcomb, JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville  
John Matthis, Proxy for M; Snodie B. Wilson, Proxy for SW; Aaron M. Varnadoe, Jr., JW



- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro  
Edward L. Medlin, Jr., M; Terrence M. McAuley, Proxy for SW; John W. Harrell, JW
- 19 Eagle (22) Hillsborough  
Clifford Edward Raynor, Jr., M; John Howard Irwin, SW; Gerald Wayne Castle, JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville  
David Sherrill Keller, M; Ricky Thomas Matthews, SW; S. P. Boyd, Proxy for JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte  
Paul W. Poley, M and Proxy for JW; Dennis A. Wilson, SW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord  
Randall L. Pierce, M; Michael K. Downs, SW; Garick Todd Seaford, JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston  
William P. Harrell, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh  
John Maloney, M; William Harwell, SW; Jack Bearden, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro  
Bennie Brady, Proxy for M; James Randy Perdue, SW; Calvin C. Anderson, Proxy for JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro  
George R. Williams, M; Calvin F. Forbes, SW; Dempsey B. Forbes, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro  
Edward James Conner, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth  
Howard E. Simpson, M; Rodger E. Crutch, SW; David K. Sloan, JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro  
Jerry H. Ollis, M; Eric G. Tarlton, Proxy for SW; Steve E. Swearingin, Proxy for JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden  
Julian Martin Pitts, M; Jerry Whaley Watkins, Proxy for SW; Joseph L. Robertson, Jr., JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro  
Howard R. Fulcher, M; C. Bradford Edwards, SW; John S. Higgins, Proxy for JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton  
L. D. Hawkins, Proxy for M; Bobby Meadows, Proxy for SW; Anthony R. Berg, JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville  
Ronald D. Blanchard, M; Randy E. Simpson, SW; George E. Lanvermeier, Jr., JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield  
Kenneth W. Davis, Proxy for M; Sherrill L. Allen, SW; Rodney W. Maker, JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville  
Lester G. Vick, M; F. Dalton Rackley, Proxy for SW; Wilbur A. Bowden, JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston  
Hubert G. Hopkins, Sr., M; Gerald Wilson, SW; Richard Whitfield, JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton  
Kolen Flack, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton  
Charlie L. Hall, M; William L. Walston, Jr., Proxy for SW; John I. Whitfield, Proxy for JW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh  
Edwin J. Judd, M; Kenneth S. Rose, SW; Johnny L. Hayes, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton  
Ollen E. Warren, Proxy for M and JW; Everett L. Peterson, Proxy for SW

- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury  
Tim Rummage, Proxy for M; Wiley Morgan, Proxy for SW; Michael D. Rusher, JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro  
Carl Philip Ihme, M; Richard Dale Mason, SW; Terry Klomprens, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington  
Thomas D. Goodwin, M; Herman R. Briley, SW; Jasper R. Mcroy, Proxy for JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford  
John Horace Webb, Jr., M; Monty W. Coates, SW; Bernard Jones, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort  
Roger D. Williams, M; W. Cleon Davis, SW; Alton T. Gaskill, Jr., JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro  
Richard W. Pridgen, M; William R. Easterling, SW; Larry R. Edmundson, JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro  
Reade Tanksley, Proxy for M; Garland R. Tanksley, JW and Proxy for SW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton  
Grady H. Pittman, M; Edward P. Jones, Jr., SW; Jesse J. Rozier, Jr., JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs  
Richard Lane Jones, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 117 Mount Vernon (17) Wilson  
Bill Fulghum, M and Proxy for JW; Danny Jordan, SW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville  
Curtis B. Shoff, M and Proxy for JW; W. Harold Holbert, SW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford  
Marion E. Grimes, Jr., M; Robert H. Powell, Jr., SW; Allen R. Kozak, JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton  
Robert Dale Woodlief, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove  
Dennis R. Sheppard, M; Egbert Wise, SW; Cecil K. Odom, JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville  
Phillip Taylor, M; Delton Eure, SW; Ralph Wilkins, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead  
J. C. Robbins, M; Gene Cobb, Jr., SW; William Bruton, Proxy for JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville  
Roy E. Johnson, M; Charles R. Williams, SW; Phillip E. Matthews, JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison  
Stanley Lee Allen, M; Robert S. Wyatt, SW; John Oliver Moore, JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill  
Jerry M. White, M; Bennie J. Heath, SW; James P. Wooten, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville  
Jimmy T. Thompson, M; David L. Steelman, SW; J. Rickie Phelps, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden  
Davis S. Cummings, M; Walter F. Reid, Jr., Proxy for SW and JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton  
Raymond C. Warlick, M; Harold D. Whiteside, Jr., SW; David S. Ballard, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw  
William Harts, M; Elton Pearce, SW; Ray L. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee  
Robert Smith, M; Richard Rood, SW; Ben Rood, Proxy for JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin  
Jim Lanning, Proxy for M; G. Wayne Faulkner, Proxy for SW; George Moses, Proxy for JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy  
Roy G. Dickey, M; Jearold L. Stokes, Proxy for SW; Arthur Q Long Jr., Proxy for JW

- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn  
Jasper Leon Tart, Proxy for M; Hubert Warren, SW; Larry Watkins, JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall  
Robert Wilson Eason, M; Clifton Shotwell, Proxy for SW; Ollie D. Jones, III, Proxy for JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood  
Robert W. Blalock, M; Robert R. Barringer, SW; David H. Poplin, Jr., JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford  
William P. Minard, M and Proxy for JW; Glen R. Rapp, Proxy for SW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland  
Clyde S. Waller, M; Frank M. Bumgarner, SW; Andrew A. Hinson, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield  
Larry R. Beddingfield, M; Paul W. Collie, SW; Leo W. Spell, JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama  
Deleron L. Webster, Jr., M; Millard R. Ellis, Jr., SW; George W. Cromer, Jr., JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville  
George W. Webb, M; D. David Casstevens, SW; Gray Thomas, Proxy for JW
- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon  
Bruce E. Marshburn, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem  
W. C. Zollicoffer, Proxy for M; Dixon Roberts, Proxy for SW; Jack May, Proxy for JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville  
Bordon Sabiston, SW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford  
Frank W. McDonald, M; John Porter, Proxy for SW and JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson  
Shad Cadieu, M; Jimmy Gurley, SW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage  
Ward Patrick, Proxy for M; Robert R. Wittmann, Proxy for SW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope  
William M. Bunn, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Alfred T. May, SW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro  
Riley W. Brown, Jr., M; Winfred M. Flynt, SW; William F. Allen, Proxy for JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton  
Gray Satterfield, M; Jim McLaurin, Jr., SW; Scott Thorne, JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary  
Austin Rich, Jr., M; J. Elbert Hockaday, SW; Charles W. Early, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby  
John R. Phifer, Jr., M; Robert J. Bridges, SW; Charles H. Ferree, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon  
James M. Carr, Proxy for M; Don L. Cox, Proxy for SW; Julian M. Gardner, Proxy for JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville  
Gary L. Stiles, M; William H. Henderson, SW; David T. Oakes, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn  
George Jackson, M; Clarence Jernigan, Proxy for SW; Randy Elmore, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville  
William Alan Ward, SW and Proxy for M; Terry Teddy Miller, JW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive  
James M. Powell, Jr., M; Donald M. Beaman, SW; Amos J. Bullard, Jr., JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham  
John L. Gardner, Jr., M; Robert D. Holyfield, SW; Robert M. Dearing, JW

- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville  
Andrew V. Darr, Jr., M; F. Andrew Plummer, SW; George A. Nash, Jr., JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton  
Bryan M. Grady, M; Samuel D. Buckner, SW; William L. Chapman, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh  
Donnie R. Bisette, M; Walter C. Haynes, SW; Jimmie R. McLamb, JW
- 226 Olin (51) Olin  
Frank Mitchell, Proxy for M; Dick Snow, Proxy for SW; Alan R. Williams, JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson  
Abner B. Cobb, Jr., M; Carl D. Blake, Proxy for SW; Isaac H. Williamson, Jr., JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount  
Silas D. Fuller, M; Joseph T. Fuller, SW; Henry T. Banks, Proxy for JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh  
William C. Hall, M; Gerald Bennett, SW; Linwood Hicks, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange  
Robert Corbin, Proxy for M; Jack Sutton, SW; Larry Rogers, Sr., JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion  
William D. Edwards, M; Roger D. Andrews, SW; Randy L. Williams, JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville  
Richard Liverman, M
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton  
James T. Maynard, Proxy for M; Ernest F. Albritton, SW; Charles Smithwick, Prxoy for JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe  
Galard C. Moore, Jr., M; Douglas S. Moore, SW; Jona W. Hill, Jr., JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton  
Robert W. Jarrett, Proxy for M; Benjamin Sims, SW; Hughes Hunt, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport  
Etheridge L. Hewett, M; John Price, Proxy for SW; William Bowling, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville  
Roger E. Moose, M; Richard B. Elder, SW; William C. Hendren, Proxy for JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly  
Gregory Dixon, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina  
Gwynn A. Prince, M and Proxy for SW; Horace Ausley, Proxy for JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville  
Wallace J. Jonas, M; John L. Allen, SW; Huey A. Manning, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte  
Ralph Cogdell, M; George Smith, Proxy for SW; Johnny Moser, Proxy for JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir  
Dewey L. Keller, M; C. Davis Whittington, SW; Nathan L. Pritchard, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas  
William J. Humphries, Jr., Proxy for M; Bobby Whisnant, SW; Rocky Maier, Prxoy for JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington  
Robert A. Ellis, M; Reggie L. Goss, SW; F. Dennis York, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard  
T. Keith Mann, M; Ralph Miller, SW; James Self, JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville  
Jack Caudill, JW and Proxy for M; Joseph F. Thompson, JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane  
Steven Mullis, M; James Oakley, Proxy for SW; Robert Scarborough, JW

- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville  
William C. Griffin, M and Proxy for SW; Kim Ross, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex  
Gerald W. Conrad, M; Bobby W. Duke, SW; Percy W. Horton, JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill  
Ralph E. Culbreth, M; Dalton Lane Rouse, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest  
Robert E. Hall, M; Robert C. Ellington, SW; Rufus G. Woodlief, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove  
Robert W. Karriker, M; Hugh A. Hilton, SW; William C. Abernathy, JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville  
Jack O. Horton, M; Douglas G. Bostic, Proxy for SW; Jack P. Morgan, Jr., JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem  
Arthur W. Bloxham, M; Fred M. Cook, Jr., SW; William N. Teague, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall  
Jimmy Houston, Proxy for M; Lewis Gosnell, SW and Proxy for JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville  
Joel M. Greer, M; Don Roberts, Proxy for SW; Arnold Garrison, Proxy for JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter  
Jeff M. Credle, M
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville  
Eugene B. Roberson, M and Proxy for SW; James R. Carson, JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony  
Robert Davis, M; John H. Reeves, SW; John B. Rash, Proxy for JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora  
Charles Smith, M; Glen Williams, SW; Travis Martin, JW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville  
Michael L. Morgan, M; Noel C. Galloway, Proxy for SW; William C. Anderson, Proxy for JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington  
James S. Griffin, M; Michael H. Womack, SW; Elbert L. Browning, Sr., JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Pink Hill  
Dexter G. Mills, M; William H. Tyndall, SW; William R. Tyndall, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg  
Billy E. Stout, M; David E. Guy, SW; Robert T. Johnson, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford  
William C. Brown, M; Robert A. Sisk, SW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills  
E. Leon Brothers, M; Larry Williams, SW; Bruce Jones, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City  
Larry Howell, Proxy for M; Ernest Cartwright, SW; Ernest Morgan, Proxy for JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington  
Travis R. Smith, Jr., M; E. Snow Piver, SW; Hovie W. Pope, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma  
Danny Keith Casey, M; Jay Jeffrey Holt, SW; Gary Anthony Jones, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy  
Chris Wagoner, M; Paul Pike, SW; Russell Thomas, JW
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard  
H. Wayne Cox, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro  
S. Gray Hardison, M; Henry D. Carawan, SW; Robert W. Sadler, JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain  
Toney Wells, M; Timothy Bridges, SW; Bobby Rucker, JW

- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville  
Robert C. Lawing, M; David Fitzmorris, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory  
John P. Hilton, M; David L. Reep, SW; Larry D. Huffman, Proxy for JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point  
J. E. Morgan, M; Boyd Coleman, Proxy for SW; Van Reed, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle  
Thomas A. Mauldin, Proxy for M; James A. Burris, SW; Ronald E. Worley, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham  
Cecil R. Lee, M; Ronald T. Bowling, SW; Kenton B. Overby, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston  
James Camp, M; Dennis Bingham, SW; Randy H. McKee, Proxy for JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville  
Roger Hoilman, SW and Proxy for M; George Conrad, Proxy for JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) East Laport  
John Newman, M; Allen Brown, SW; Cliff Cypher, Proxy for JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental  
Charles Carraway, M; Elton Roberts, SW; Robert Powers, JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone  
James R. Holshouser, M; James B. Graham, SW; Randall L. Beane, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia  
Danny A. Newton, M; Charles E. Holloway, SW; Jeffrey H. Kale, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman  
Fred Englebert, Proxy for M; Jack D. Byers, SW; James C. Alley, JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover  
Robert Green, M and Proxy for JW; Bobby E. Jones, SW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville  
Dallas Glover, M; Jim Mills, JW and Proxy for SW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard  
John Paul Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg  
Harold Tex Butler, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest  
Joseph P. Price, Proxy for M; Alexander Milligan, Proxy for SW; Henry A. Lowery, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City  
Randy Webb, M; Roy G. Bailey, SW; Daniel G. Melton, JW
- 384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville  
James B. Waynick, Jr., Proxy for M and JW; Jerry Wayne Tate, SW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton  
Kenneth H. Pressley, M; Perry V. McClure, SW; Charles C. Karriker, Proxy for JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville  
William D. Stiles, M; Walter C. Hecht, Proxy for SW; Raymond T. LaFasso, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro  
Chiss Smart, M; Don E. Greene, Proxy for SW; Bobby Willis, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland  
Rocky William Hudson, M; Fred Collins, Proxy for SW; James O. Hudson, Proxy for JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills  
Danny C. Blackwell, M; Cullen B. Gatlin, SW; Montgomery H. Holden, Sr., JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington  
Clifton B. Patten, M; Sammy B. Severt, SW; Bobby L. Spearman, JW

- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss  
James B. Robinson, Proxy for M; John Rice, SW; Earl J. Robins, Proxy for JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort  
Thomas H. Flemming, M; Carroll Ray Melton, SW and Proxy for JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City  
B. D. Brady, Proxy for M; Jack Weimart, SW; Richard Peter, Proxy for JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton  
Andy Flick, III, M; Gary L. Gallimore, SW; J. J. Hulin, JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City  
Larry M. Cannon, M; James L. Powell, Proxy for SW; A. Linwood Brinson, Proxy for JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro  
Robert Lewis Handy, Jr., M; Jonah Lee Stone, Jr., SW; Dwayne Royal, JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill  
Elliott Warnock, SW and Proxy for M; Dan Critcher, JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington  
Dwight Wayne Crews, M; Billy R. Bouldin, SW; William Lee Brame, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey  
Donnie Liles, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford, Rt. 5  
James S. Marshall, M; William T. Morgan, SW; Eddie H. Mauldin, JW
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg  
Cecil W. Parrish, M; Edgerton L. Watson, Jr., SW; Donald B. King, JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton  
James M. Jones, M; Halbert Jones, Proxy for SW; Gary A. Blue, JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi  
Rufus Matthews, M; James Peede, SW; Johnnie Hawks, Proxy for JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3  
Billy Steelman, Proxy for M; Clyde Murry, SW; James Bray, Jr., JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta  
Robert G. Shaw, M; Gerald W. Leftwich, SW; Rexford M. Wyatt, JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Murphy  
Arthur West, JW and Proxy for M; Robert Salie, Proxy for SW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City  
Harry F. Anderson, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale  
Fred Free, Proxy for M; Orville Meade, Proxy for SW; Samuel E. Pegram, JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro  
Floyd Dixon, M; Edward Wilbur, SW; Cliff Ange, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson  
Mark Sasser, M; Timothy Raynor, SW; Steven Sasser, JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek  
Edward G. Osborne, M; Donnie W. Musgrove, SW and Proxy for JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro  
Luther L. Mills, M; William Haddock, Proxy for SW; Robert W. Ipock, Proxy for JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville  
Zeldar C. Rudd, M; William T. Rothrock, SW; Clarence O. Huie, JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands  
Clemmie L. Henry, M and Proxy for SW; Neville W. Wilson, JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe  
Donnie R. Bostick, M; D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Proxy for SW; Andy J. Hancock, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble  
Harold Yonce, M and Proxy for SW; Carl Palmer, JW

- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur  
Thomas P. Coward, M; Gordon Brady, Proxy for SW; Tommy Coward,  
Proxy for JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville  
James K. Britton, M; Jakie A. Cauble, SW; Walter F. Robinson, Proxy for  
JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield  
Clifton C. Couch, M; Ralph G. Willey, SW; William B. Carroll, JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde  
James Albert Carlos, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin  
Eugene F. Crissman, M; Robert S. Smith, SW; Kevin Carter, Proxy for JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva  
Dennis E. Wilkey, M and Proxy for SW; Willis B. Wellman, Jr., JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside  
R. H. Epley, M; Alan Morgan, SW; Wayne Mullis, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews  
Calvin D. Little, M; Ronald W. Williams, SW; David D. Henderson, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton  
Jerome Kale, Proxy for M; Claude Pendleton, Proxy for SW; Jessie N.  
Wood, Proxy for JW
- 463 Currituck ( 1) Coinjock  
Darrell A. Merrell, M; Paul D. Bradley, SW; Samuel M. Davis, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove  
Neil W. Souther, M; Calvin W. Southern, Proxy for SW; Steven W.  
Souther, JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton  
Ora E. Burnette, M; James D. Oliver, SW; John E. Pless, JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington  
Gerald K. Ottinger, M; James J. Flowe, Jr., SW; David F. Thompson, Jr.,  
JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls  
Roland T. Hagens, M and Proxy for JW; Walter D. Roundtree, SW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland  
Eldridge H. Buck, M; Bill Nichols, SW; Joe Hinson, JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe  
David G. Bell, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda  
Max N. McGinnas, M; Edward M. McGinnas, SW; Oscar Harbin, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill  
Dennis P. Johnson, M; Gary D. Johnson, SW; Lester M. Bowers, Proxy for  
JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines  
Herbert H. Hearne, M and Proxy for SW; Blaine G. Everhart, JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale  
Samuel D. Jones, M and Proxy for JW; Johnnie G. Ledwell, Proxy for SW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square  
Larry E. Godwin, Proxy for M and SW; Joseph Cole, Proxy for JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland  
Dudley Greene, M; Charles Buchanan, Proxy for SW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler  
Howard H., Owens, Jr., SW and Proxy for M; William R. Candler, Proxy  
for JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham  
Kenneth D. Qualls, M; Michael J. Shaw, SW; James N. Ross, Proxy for JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain  
Orpheus W. Hanner, M; Raymond Kirkman, JW



- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham  
Charles V. Singletary, M; John L. Parsons, SW; Van L. Berry, Proxy for JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville  
Johnny L. Swartz, M; Roy L. Harris, SW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton  
Wallace E. Brown, M; Henry F. Wright, JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden  
Harold D. Nobles, M; Delano Wilson, Proxy for SW and JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor  
James W. Honeycutt, M; William H. Keith, SW; James W. Cross, JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh  
John J. Cline, M; Richard M. Ripley, SW; Kenneth E. Stewart, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs  
Douglas J. Shemenski, M; Grady W. Burns, Proxy for SW; Henry A. Dunahoe, JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Vale  
Jerry B. Cline, M; P. E. Hill, Proxy for SW; Joseph T. George, Jr., JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville  
Neal Bolick, Proxy for M; Max Beam, Proxy for SW; Ellis Ledford, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven  
Richard N. Radcliffe, M; Bryan K. Davis, SW; Rhonda M. Flowers, JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City  
Fred A. Lovelace, M; Mark D. Bridges, SW; Kevin D. Farris, Proxy for JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville  
Joe H. Melton, M; William T. Baker, SW; Robin C. Brady, JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids  
William B. Strickland, Jr., M; Ronald J. Grant, Proxy for SW; Jerry L. Moseley, JW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield  
Homer Robbins, Proxy for M and SW; T. H. Robbins, Proxy for JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo  
Edgar Lem Barnes, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton  
Marshall Lassiter, Proxy for M; Johnny Reynolds, Proxy for SW; John C. Sing, JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex  
David E. Jordon, M; Erby B. Murray, SW; Joseph I. Lewis, JW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont  
Everette F. Bass, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Robert F. McLean, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews  
Joseph H. Williams, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte  
Robert E. Goodwin, M; Peter J. Underhill, SW; Stewart F. DeWitt, Proxy for JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet  
James W. Hayes, M; Daniel A. Ormsby, Sr., SW; Dabney S. Craddock, Jr., JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby  
Jack Howard, M
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic  
Robert W. Toney, M; Ronald E. Gurley, SW; David W. Philbeck, JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro  
J. Robert Pugh, M; Hubert C. Holt, Proxy for SW; Hugh L. McLaurin, Proxy for JW

- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer  
Thomas F. Long, M and Proxy for SW; Charles F. Eddinger, Proxy for JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly  
Paul S. Johnson, M; Billy D. Poteat, Proxy for SW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen  
Jesse C. Joyce, M; Gary G. Crabtree, SW; W. Kim Styers, JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro  
Norman F. Hill, M; James B. Frye, Proxy for JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine  
David D. Green, M and Proxy for JW; Al Lominac, SW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins  
Larry B. Robbins, M; Robert L. Boone, SW; Wesley W. Blake, Proxy for JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin  
W. O. Grady, M and Proxy for SW; Johnny Vargas, Proxy for JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat  
Ira Armstrong, M; Russel Atkins, SW; Perry Bryant, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa  
David C. White, M and Proxy for JW; Craig D. Beasley, SW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw  
Bobby F. Hughes, M; Owen V. Williams, Proxy for SW; Brian M. Keith, JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City  
Horace C. Fowler, M and Proxy for SW; Danny W. Fowler, JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands  
Lewis A. Whisenhunt, M; Richard L. Sanders, SW; William S. Cronan, Sr., JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell  
Roger G. Parker, M; John S. Wilkinson, Jr., SW; Joseph W. Bailey, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern  
Phillip O. Lassiter, M; Raymond C. Smith, II, SW; Daniel C. McDaniel, JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville  
Jesse M. Caudle, Ernest N. Sloan, Jr., Proxy for SW; Jerry P. Gatton, JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro  
Timothy F. Shaw, M; Thomas D. Livingston, SW; James M. Frazier, Proxy for JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury  
Mitchell M. Goodman, M; Bob J. Mazzzoni, SW; Danial M. Hogue, Jr., JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate  
Michael D. Simpson, M; Dennis W. Clawson, SW; James E. Reddish, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar  
Steve Hoyle, M; Billy Downs, SW; Gene Willis, JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City  
William G. Pappas, M; George W. Avery, SW; Kenneth D. Harris, JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex  
Melter Minton, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro  
David P. Cannady, M; Morris P. Gardner, SW; Willie S. Faircloth, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel  
William E. Hemingway, Jr., M; James W. Futrell, Proxy for SW and JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell  
Paul Walters, Jr., M; Charles K. Grissom, Jr., SW; Marion R. Trimnal, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden  
Jimmie Beal, JW and Proxy for M
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point  
Marion D. Moose, M; Kennth D. Gilreath, SW; Larry D. Gilreath, JW

- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson  
Marvin N. Tucker, M; Thomas L. Hartman, Proxy for SW; Duane G. Pennington, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace  
Newton H. Carter, III, M; Newton H. Carter, II, SW; W. David Blanchard, JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood  
Jerry Alton Caines, M; Charles Michael Butts, SW; Robert Randolph Carroll, Jr., JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park  
Gary John Boone, M; Harold B. Buchanan, Proxy for SW; Michael Smith, Proxy for JW
- 602 Queen City ( 16) Rocky Mount  
Joe Malvin Nelms, Jr., M; Wilbur Jewel Bryant, SW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon  
Glenn O. Thompson, M and Proxy for JW; Joseph B. Foster, SW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba  
Trent Tyler Cloninger, M; Jacob Ray Abernathy, Jr., SW; Max W. Sherrill, Proxy for JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn  
George Baysden, M; Scott McDaniel, Proxy for SW; Davis R. Godwin, Proxy for JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon  
Bobby R. Hinton, M; V. A. Hinton, Proxy for SW; Oris H. Baker, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson  
Allan F. Squires, M; A. C. Woodcock, Jr., JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont  
Leland Kimbie Pate, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy  
James Monroe Bowden, M and Proxy for SW; Warren Buford King, JW
- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton  
Rudolph Pittman, Proxy for M; Christian Eugene Watson, SW; John Holt, Proxy for JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland  
Dale Phillips, M; Larry Robbins, Kenny Kiker, JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom  
Roowell Lane, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis  
Gene Pennell, Steven Bare, Proxy for SW; Randy Hill, JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont  
Ralph T. Holbrooks, M; Danny R. Baucom, SW; Dewey M. Duncan, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove  
Gerald I. Jamison, M; W. Vernon McKinney, Jr., SW; Wesley L. Walker, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina  
William Joseph Egerton, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro  
Earl A. Darling, Jr., M; William F. Parks, Proxy for SW; John J. Lavin, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin  
Wayne R. Rummage, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville  
Larry Holt Lamb, M; Tim Rice, Proxy for SW; James E. Britt, JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown  
Horace C. Edwards, M; William Butler, Proxy for SW; Robert Leggett, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville  
Darius DeWitt Stamey, Proxy for M; Archie Wayne Queen, JW and Proxy for SW

- 654 Elberta (30) West End  
Jim Atkins, M; Charles Hinson, SW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro  
C. Bradley Willis, Jr., Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell  
Gary Lee Smith, M; Hugh Talmage Smith, Jr., SW; Robin Stuart McCombs, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville  
Robert Jones, M; Davey Thomas, SW; Eddie Humphries, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain  
Mack Henry Padgett, M; John M. Burchfield, Proxy for SW; Carl R. Patten, Proxy for JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland  
Harry T. Merritt, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville  
Wayne Stanley Knight, M; Thomas Franklin Simmons, SW; Jack Roger Barnett, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake  
Billy Wood Cummings, M; Jack Truman Vannoy, SW; John Robert Franklin, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia  
Ralph Buddy Mulke, M and Proxy for JW; Dwight Lamar Pruitt, SW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville  
James Michael Cooke, M; John Wayne Fox, SW; Jerry Ronald Brown, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese  
Onesime Henry Pons, Jr., M; Samuel Leonard Pons, SW; Charles Clifton Bridges, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville  
James P. Rhyne, Jr., Proxy for M and JW; John Thomas Rogers, Proxy for SW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale  
John C. Duncan, M and Proxy for JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point  
Olin B. Austin, M; Ray Anderson, Proxy for SW; Robert Branin, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington  
Gary Lee Gaddy, M; Richard Edward Carter, Proxy for SW; Edward Seth Paul, JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte  
William C. Lawson, Jr., M; George C. Thompson, SW; Benjamin F. Lane, Proxy for JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw  
Jesse J. Quinn, M; T. Elwood Revelle, SW; William E. Barnette, JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville  
Ronald Lee Williams, M; Larry Albert Gatt, SW; Sylvester Riley Hall, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville  
Carl Eugene Scheer, M; Robert H. Canning, Proxy for SW; James Gifford Wisdom, JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville  
W. G. Arnold, Proxy for M; Larry Brittain, SW; Ray Novack, JW
- 685 Pioneer (685) Winston-Salem  
Donald S. Gaither, M; Grady Watson, Jr., SW; Billy A. Baker, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier  
Harry Carlye Denton, M; Louis H. Williams, Jr., SW; Clarence C. Adams, Proxy for JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham  
David Conley, M; Verlon H. Leverett, SW; Thomas William Gaines, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock  
Deamous Keith Lewis, M; Joseph Edward Fuller, Proxy for SW; Charles Nelson Smith, JW

- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck  
E. L. Brown, Proxy for M; Gene Worth Todd, SW; Alton Eugene Bullock, JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville  
Dewey Lester, M; Tony Madison, SW; Henry G. Grant, Proxy for JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mt. Airy  
William E. Smith, SW and Proxy for M; John Kim Richardson, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte  
Kenneth D. Abernathy, Proxy for M; Clyde E. Bridges, SW; Jack B. Pearson, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte  
Tim L. Bright, M; Zeb Green, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro  
Gerald Lynn Potter, M; Dale B. Kelly, Jr., SW; Robert E. Musso, JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis  
Jerry Mason Gardner, M and Proxy for SW; Daniel S. Hartis, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington  
Donald Roy Wunderlich, M; Cromer Lee Beck, SW; Fred M. Druary, Proxy for JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner  
Ronald Ray Alligood, M; A. W. Garrison, Proxy for SW; Leon B. Perkinson, Proxy for JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton  
Erskine Oden Fulcher, M; John Ochs, SW; Allen Waverly Fagley, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro  
Harvey Griffin Luck, M; Ray Allen Bryant, SW; Steven Coleman, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte  
Leland A. Martin, M; Charles B. Petterson, SW; Edwin R. Todd, Proxy for JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner  
Norman Karr, M; Myron Staton, SW; Gerald Johnson, Proxy for JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte  
Timothy Alan Lowery, M; Walter Scott Herron, SW; Richard G. Behling, Proxy for JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle  
Michael B. Hinson, M; Ronald D. Greene, SW; Virriam Lagran Norris, Proxy for JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia  
J. Thomas McSwain, M; Billy J. Wiggins, SW; Ronnie E. Melton, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston  
Earl Ward Lovette, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport  
James Ennis Roberson, Jr., M; Glenn Levons Clark, SW; Charles Austin Wilton, JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem  
Charles C. McGee, M; Leonard E. Hill, Jr., SW; C. Truett Chadwick, Jr., JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville  
Quincy Hobson, M; Jack Johnston, Proxy for SW; Wylie S. Christy, Proxy for JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover  
Jerry Wayne Teague, M; John Daniel Wilkinson, SW; Kenneth Herman Baughman, Jr., JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance  
George Denny Craven, M; Jimmy Lee Myers, SW; Graham Hendrix, Proxy for JW

- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem  
John Wesley Boner, M; Eddie Hamilton Moody, Jr.; SW; Charles Edward Ganson, JW
- 712 Wilson (7) Wilson  
Claude M. Faulkner, M; Donald R. Tomilson, SW; John A. DeMartino, JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley  
Leonard Luther Lewis, M; James Victor Rhyne, Proxy for SW; David Lutz Hoover, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty  
Larry Dean Smith, M; Cary Alan McMasters, SW; Guy Wilson Smith, Proxy for JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte  
Thomas Mack Baucom, M, Hugh Marshall Lowrance, SW; Henry Lee Long, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point  
Reginald H. Heiser, SW and Proxy for M; L. Joe Gallman, Proxy for JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville  
Blaine Peterson, M; Phillip Hughes, SW; Dean Branton, Proxy for JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy  
George Johnnie Jenkins, M; Robert Irving Hall, SW; Othar Calvin Hunsucker, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus  
Barry Wayne Jackson, M; Tony Grigg, Proxy for SW; LeRoy Waldrop, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord  
George M. Vogler, Jr., M; Ralph Stevenson, SW; Joe M. Andrews, Proxy for JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington  
E. A. Bullard, SW; Howard Soots, SW; James McCall, JW
- 722 King (46) King  
Larry Oakley, Proxy for M; Robert Jessup, Proxy for SW and JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton  
Curtis S. Eure, M and Proxy for SW; Harry B. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern  
David Whitney Haner, Jr., M; Howard Chaffon Cashwell, SW; Noah M. Seymore, III, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern  
Eric Hudson Rhodes, M; Johnnie Travis Hawkins, SW; Garey Wayne Dunn, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte  
Danny F. Jones, M; Don Williams, Proxy for SW; Marvin Gobble, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte  
Randy Daryl Ward, M; Thomas Marion McIntyre, SW; Howard Edgar Stocks, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte  
Joseph A. Bentley, M; Dennis A. Moody, SW; Thomas J. Reilly, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount  
Larry Battle, Proxy for M and SW; Ward Sutton, Proxy for JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman  
Larry S. McPhail, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville  
Phillip Harrison Edney, M; M. David Varnedoe, III, SW; Darrell Eugene Moore, JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale  
Ted Allen Schmaus, M; Joseph Clark Coltrane, SW; Donald Hugh Bulla, JW

- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry  
Donald G. Beasley, M; James S. Reeves, SW; Rodney E. Geohagan, JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville  
William F. Heath, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh  
Stanley O. Barefoot, M; Gene A. Smith, SW; Allan B. Bonner, Jr., JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville  
Marvin E. Barger, M; Bobby J. Kitchen, Proxy for SW; Gerald W. Ringler, Proxy for JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte  
Carl Dean Yount, M; Kenneth Duane Crosby, SW; Walter Dunbar Hinson, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte  
Michael Franklin Baker, M; Kevin Scott Bodenheimer, SW; Kenneth Morrell Bleavins, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell  
C. R. Smith, M; W. P. Turner, SW; B. R. Plott, JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh  
Hilliard Kearney, M; Lloyd Harrison, Proxy for SW; Timothy H. Stocks, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Smyrna  
Alton K. Willis, M; Ralph N. Daniels, SW; Charlie N. Goodwin, Proxy for JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill  
Roger C. Hendrix, M; T. L. Conder, Proxy for SW; J. B. McLaughlin, Proxy for JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh  
W. Joseph Crutchfield, M; William S. Hayes, SW; L. Walter Hereford, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby  
James R. Edwards, M; Donald W. Loftis, Proxy for SW; Eddie Humphries, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner  
Monte B. Ross, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro  
Christopher B. Staley, M; Jack M. Callaham, SW; Dewey Misenheimer, Proxy for JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke  
Chester Earl Lynn, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe  
Michael Thomas Helms, M; James Russell Robinson, SW; John Russell Robinson, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham  
James Donald Allen, M; Tom McFarland, Proxy for SW; William D. Harward, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem  
Michael Oteen Snyder, M and Proxy for SW; James Milton Leslie, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia  
Donald Gray Jones, M; Bruce Preston Huffman, SW; Ernest Gene Golding, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach  
William T. Bordeaux, M; Valno Jamieson, SW; Richard L. Harris, JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh  
Robert E. Thompson, M; Martin Carter, SW; Don Brame, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons  
Norman W. Drouillard, M; Carl Larson, SW; D. Perry Herrmann, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville  
James Harvey Pittman, M; Jerald F. Kraushaar, SW; Joe Y. Thorne, JW

- 757 Denver (53) Denver  
Herman H. Blackwell, M; Harry L. Lytle, Proxy for SW; Bob Cole, Proxy  
for JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach  
James Larry Prince, Proxy for M and SW; Kermit Finchum, Proxy for JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville  
Robert Gibbon McIntosh, M; Thomas L. Betterton, III, SW; Terry L.  
McCarver, JW



**ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR**

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. Brother Thomas A. Burleson, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge Officers, Distinguished Guests and My Brothers All:*

It is not often that a man is provided with the opportunity to speak to an organization of this size, which is made up of men who are the leaders in their communities as well as leaders in Freemasonry in North Carolina. I am deeply indebted to Most Worshipful Richard G. "Rick" Moore for this opportunity and I hope that what I say here will have some lasting impact upon the future of Freemasonry in North Carolina. For that which shall live when we are dead is the only thing that matters. Many of you will not like some of the things which you are about to hear—many of you will. My purpose is not to cause dissention—but rather to cause you to think and to exercise your leadership authority in a positive manner.

In the past the Grand Orator has been a mason of public acclaim. The Governor or a Senator or maybe a prominent Jurist. I am none of these. My perspective comes from having served as the Master of my lodge and through working on several Grand Lodge Committees and projects and serving in the ancillary bodies of Masonry.

You are the leadership of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina. The most highly respected fraternity in the history of the world and as such you have accepted more responsibility than you may have considered when you were installed in your respective offices, for these are perilous times for this great organization and you have been called upon to provide leadership during this difficult period. You were elected to your various offices by your Brothers who now look to you for guidance and direction. You may have been elected because you were well liked by the membership of your lodge or because it was "your turn". To be an effective leader requires that you be able to make courageous and informed decisions based upon sound judgement and experience—not just because the decision may be popular with your constituents. Assuming the purple robe of leadership carries with it the responsibility and obligation to make those difficult decisions which may not always be popular with everyone but which are nevertheless just and right.

Masonry is a pure democracy. Each delegate has one vote. The Grand Master has one vote, as does each Grand Lodge Officer. I have always watched the proceedings of the Grand Lodge with awe and respect as the delegates work through the matters at hand; each having his say, and then taking a vote. The outcome of a particular issue is never preordained and the vote can, and often does, surprise those in attendance. What is important is that everyone has a vote and can exercise that vote in the way and manner which suits him. Therefore, you, the delegates, are in complete charge and have the ultimate power over these proceedings. You also must assume the responsibility for those decisions you make.

Freemasonry has a life of its own, in and of itself. Freemasonry is dynamic and by its very nature cannot and does not stand still. It moves either forward or backward but never, never remains constant, and you as its leaders cannot stand still. You are swept along with the flow of the same events which propel our fraternity, and so my brothers change is inevitable. Change cannot be stopped and is seldom welcome. We resist change because we are comfortable with the status quo. We like the things we are used to and are uncomfortable with anything which challenges the way we have been thinking or acting. I am

reminded of the old brother who was celebrating his 100th birthday. The old gentleman was being interviewed by a local television reporter who remarked that the old man must have seen many changes in the 100 years of his life. The old man stood up tall and said, "Yes I have and I was against every one of them."

The traditions, teachings and precepts of Masonry are very important building blocks, and must not be changed. We must exercise extreme caution that our actions today are consistent with the true teachings, precepts and traditions of the fraternity and not some distorted creation to serve our own selfish or immediate needs.

Our membership numbers continue to decline for a variety of reasons. Many of our brothers are retired and live on limited incomes which continue to erode due to inflation and other factors which, in turn, causes some of these brothers to discontinue their membership for financial reasons. Other brothers never become active or loose interest after being raised, and drop from the rolls. The number of brothers being raised is not keeping pace with our losses. Is your lodge able to recruit the business, professional, religious and political leaders in your community? I doubt it. Why do you think this is happening?

Last year at Grand Lodge I heard a young brother at the podium say that many lodges are "functionally dead". I think he meant that many lodges are unable to function in an effective manner due to reduced and/or inactive membership. Reductions in membership translates to reduced revenues since the "Code" calls for lodge buildings to be maintained through the collection of annual dues and rent receipts. Many lodges are in severe financial straits. The limited financial and personnel resources of these lodges forces them to expend their already meager resources in maintaining their lodge temples.

With many of their members on fixed incomes it is difficult for the lodge officers to convince the membership that a dues increase is necessary. How many dues increases must be levied before the cost of membership becomes too high? The result of declining membership and decreased financial resources results in reduced contributions to our charities which is, after all, our reason for being.

Our declining membership has the potential to create a situation where anyone who applies for membership is accepted because the lodge needs the dues income and not because of the qualities of the petitioner. There was a time when Freemasonry was in a position to be very selective and admit only those petitioners with the best credentials. Sadly, this is no longer the situation. There are other civic organizations such as the Jaycees, Civitan, Lions Club and others which vie for the same membership which we are seeking. Most of these organizations are less controversial than Freemasonry and the men we would like to have as members join these other organizations rather than petitioning a Masonic lodge.

In business, when resources become scarce, consolidation is sometimes an option. It may be the time has come for some lodges to surrender their charters and consolidate with other lodges, in order to function in an effective manner. Granted, this is not an easy decision. Many years of effort have gone into each lodge and this would be a difficult decision and not a decision to be approached lightly, but it may be the right decision.

Another area of major concern which exacerbates the membership dilemma is the question of how masonry is perceived by the public at large. To many, we are a group of aging, racist, men in a secret society where who knows what sort of pagan rituals are taking place. Sadly, some of these criticisms are correct. Our membership is aging, we do have predominately white—male members and the "profane" do not understand the nature of our rituals. I saw an article in a recent Masonic publication which summed up the situation this way: "The reputation of the fraternity, to a greater degree, is in the keeping

of each and every mason. It is within the power of every mason to glorify or nullify the institution. The public never reads Masonic books or Masonic philosophy. Its idea of the fraternity is not well defined, and the sole basis of their judgment is determined by the character of those who are supposed to exemplify its teachings". In other words, is the perception masonry presents to the public one which will induce good men to join or is it one that causes good men to shy away. Some of these erroneous perceptions could be changed with a good public relations campaign, which I think is long over due. Some of the other perceptions are, I'm afraid, accurate and need to be changed, and changed sooner than later.

At the closing of a master masons lodge just before the final charge, the Master asks three questions. Today, we are only concerned with the first question, which I would like you to answer aloud. "How should Masons meet?" That's right, "on the level". One of the most enduring qualities of masonry is that all masons are, regardless of any other qualifications such as; wealth, position in the community, religion, job title, rank or station, all the same in the confines of the lodge. What a beautiful concept! To me personally, this is one of the true virtues of Masonry. Where else can I be accepted for just what I am, a man, of good character, who believes in God, and universally accepted, "on the level". But are we really practicing what we preach?

Another of the basic tenants of Masonic philosophy is toleration. Toleration of those of different religious faiths and ethnic backgrounds. But it seems this toleration does not extend to everyone. Intolerance and bigotry goes against the basic precepts of Masonic teaching and has no place in masonry. We must ensure the public does not perceive our fraternity as racist and destroy our good name and reputation. In the book of Proverbs we read, "A good name is rather to be chosen than great riches, and loving favor than silver and gold."

This past year, the Grand Master commissioned a study of Prince Hall Masonry and racism in masonry. He ordered that area meetings be held to educate the membership on the results of this study, and solicited your input. He attended many of these meetings himself. I congratulate and commend the Grand Master for his courage in beginning to address this very complex, sensitive and difficult issue. We need more of the courageous, forward looking decision making demonstrated by his leadership.

All these problems are distractions from our real purpose of friendship, morality and brotherly love. They cause us to divert our attention from the higher goals of charity and beneficence which we are taught to practice. I wish I had the answers to these difficult and complex issues, but I do not. But I know where to find the answers. Upon your admittance into a lodge on the first degree of masonry you were asked a question. I would like you to answer that question again. "In whom do you put your trust?" The answer to that question resolves all the issues I have raised today. If we but follow the teachings of the "Grand Architect of the Universe" and the precepts of our Masonic heritage, all these issues will become non-issues.

I challenge you as the leadership of this fraternity to take a stand on these difficult issues which confront our fraternity. On the issue of racism, on improving the image of masonry in the public eye, on reawakening our sense of mission and purpose to rededicate yourselves to provide enlightened, courageous leadership so that masonry will not continue to erode and stagnate but will begin to move forward to confront and accept the challenges which must be addressed that this wonderful order of "friends and brothers" may be passed on to our sons and grandsons. You are the officers of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina. The future of the fraternity is in your hands.

## REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:  
*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Special Funds Balance 1-1-93	\$272,310.63
Grand Treasurer's Balance	<u>44,830.51</u>
Total Funds available 1-1-93	\$317,141.14

Total RECEIPTS as of 12-31-93	508,786.50
Total DISBURSEMENTS as of 12-31-93	<u>498,310.19</u>
Total Cash	\$327,617.45

### SPECIAL FUNDS:

Special Contingency Reserve	\$176,440.31	
Emblems and Awards Reserve	15.22	
Automobile Reserve	9,572.34	
Book Reserve	46,718.36	
Building and Office Reserve	49,149.68	
Montfort Commission	3,944.88	
Charity Fund	<u>19,978.05</u>	
TOTAL Special Funds 8/31/93		<u>\$305,818.84</u>
TOTAL GENERAL FUNDS AVAILABLE		\$ 21,798.61

### SECURITIES:

Institution	Type	Amount	Issue Date	Rate%
Petty Cash		100.00		
1st Citizens	(Checking)	32,417.45		
Alabama Power Co.	2000 PFD	50,000.00	02/07/92	7.60
Georgia Power Co.	4000 PFD	100,000.00	02/07/92	7.60
Fidelity Bank	CD	75,000.00	03/01/93	3.55
Barclay's Bank	Note	<u>70,100.00</u>	04/29/93	8.00

TOTAL CASH	\$327,617.45
------------	--------------

Respectfully submitted,  
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.  
*Grand Treasurer*

## REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1993, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1994:

**FINANCIAL REPORTS  
BUDGETS  
January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1993  
and Proposed 1994 Budget**

	Estimated Income 1993	Actual Income 1993	Estimated Income 1994
66,400 Master Masons @ \$7.50	\$483,000.00	\$480,750.00	
62,900 Master Masons @ \$7.50			\$471,750.00
1,200 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,300.00	1,436.00	1,200.00
Penalty for Late Returns	0.00	514.00	0.00
Dividends and Interest	24,000.00	23,666.93	24,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>2,315.55</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Income	\$509,300.00	\$508,682.48	\$498,450.00
Balance Forwarded		\$21,798.61	

**PROPOSED BUDGET**

Account No.	Account Name	Budget 1993	Expended 1993	Proposed Budget 1994
800-01	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-02	Masonic & Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-03	Charity	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	100.00	300.00
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	3,500.00	2,318.00	2,500.00
800-09	Geo. Washington National Memorial	5,000.00	5,000.00	2,000.00
800-00	Philanthropy Total	43,800.00	42,418.00	39,800.00
810-00	Salaries and Fees Total	156,722.00	155,596.93	162,640.00
820-01	Stationery	1,400.00	1,449.32	1,500.00
820-02	Printing (Routine)	600.00	514.38	600.00
820-03	Printing Proceedings	8,700.00	8,670.52	8,700.00
820-04	Office Supplies	1,600.00	1,297.60	1,600.00
820-05	Postage	6,800.00	6,549.98	6,500.00
820-06	Building and Office Equipment	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	3,750.00	2,074.92	3,750.00
820-08	Telephone	6,500.00	6,438.52	6,800.00
820-09	Grand Secretary's Auto	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	1,000.00	1,012.51	1,100.00
820-11	Auditing	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
820-00	Administration Costs Total	47,350.00	45,007.75	47,550.00
830-01	Utilities	10,300.00	12,719.60	12,575.00
830-02	Building and Yard Maintenance	9,600.00	9,763.57	10,000.00
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	2,800.00	2,800.00	3,000.00
830-04	Hazard Insurance	11,250.00	11,647.00	11,879.00
830-00	Building Expenses Total	33,950.00	36,930.17	37,454.00
840-01	Masonic Service Association	3,100.00	3,115.28	3,100
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	690.00	690.00	690.00
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretary	665.00	65.00	65.00
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
840-00	Membership Fees and Dues Total	4,255.00	4,270.28	4,255.00
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	6,000.00	5,499.76	6,000.00
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	363.12	600.00
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	127.00	600.00
850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	363.73	600.00
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel	500.00	392.01	500.00
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,500.00	5,509.45	5,500.00
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	100.00	107.50	100.00
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,800.00	1,012.90	1,800.00
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,800.00	1,351.80	1,800.00
850-13	Grand Lodge Comm. & Emer. Comm.	3,000.00	3,329.13	3,000.00
850-00	Travel and Officers Expense Total	27,500.00	24,556.40	27,500.00
860-01	Board of General Purposes	2,000.00	2,414.85	2,500.00

860-02	Board of Custodians	8,400.00	11,302.95	8,400
860-03	Lecture Service	5,400.00	3,650.00	5,400.00
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	4,900.00	5,109.35	4,900.00
860-05	Finance Committee	600.00	465.73	600.00
860-06	Code Commission	100.00	0.00	100.00
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	300.00	300.00
890-06	Masonic Education (R & D)	3,500.00	3,254.65	3,500.00
860-00	<b>Boards and Committees</b>			
	<b>Office and Travel Total</b>	<b>25,700.00</b>	<b>26,497.53</b>	<b>25,700.00</b>
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	4,000.00	1,806.80	2,000.00
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	1,100.00	1,100.00	2,000.00
870-04	MSA & GWNMA Conference	600.00	600.00	600.00
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,100.00	1,500.00	3,600.00
870-00	<b>Out-of-State Visitation Total</b>	<b>9,600.00</b>	<b>6,806.80</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>
880-01	Grand Lodge Officers		2,033.30	
880-02	Past Grand Masters		2,382.80	
880-03	DDGM's Travel		4,759.80	
880-04	DDGL's Travel		3,584.20	
880-05	Boards, Committees & Comm.		6,474.20	
880-06	Guests		4,065.25	
880-08	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		21,114.27	
880-00	<b>Annual Communication Total</b>	<b>41,000.00</b>	<b>44,393.82</b>	<b>45,000.00</b>
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	6,000.00	6,058.50	7,000.00
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	500.00	402.42	500.00
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	0.00	100.00
890-04	Contingencies	2,000.00	1,561.04	2,000.00
890-05	Warehouse Storage	450.00	480.00	480.00
890-00	<b>Miscellaneous Expenses Total</b>	<b>9,050.00</b>	<b>8,501.96</b>	<b>10,080.00</b>
900-01	Editor's Salary	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,600.00
900-02	Social Security	918.00	918.00	964.00
900-03	Printing	33,630.00	32,999.63	34,000.00
900-04	Postage	34,252.00	33,508.72	34,500.00
900-05	Labels	1,200.00	1,181.82	1,200.00
900-06	Sales Tax	2,000.00	2,050.90	2,000.00
900-07	Travel	1,000.00	909.10	1,000.00
900-08	Supplies and equipment	2,000.00	1,711.61	2,000.00
900-00	<b>North Carolina Mason Total</b>	<b>87,000.00</b>	<b>85,279.78</b>	<b>88,264.00</b>
<b>RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS</b>				
800-00	Total Philanthropy	43,800.00	42,418.00	39,800.00
810-00	Total Salaries and Fees	156,722.00	155,596.93	162,640.00
820-00	Total Administration Costs	47,350.00	45,007.75	47,550.00
830-00	Total Building	33,950.00	36,930.17	37,454.00
840-00	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,255.00	4,270.28	4,255.00
850-00	Total Travel and Officers Exp.	27,500.00	24,556.40	27,500.00
860-00	Total Boards Comm. Comm.	25,700.00	26,497.53	25,700.00
870-00	Total Out-of-state Visitation	9,600.00	6,806.80	10,000.00
880-00	Total Annual Communication	41,000.00	44,393.82	45,000.00
890-00	Total Miscellaneous Expense	9,050.00	8,501.96	10,080.00
900-00	Total North Carolina Mason	<u>87,000.00</u>	<u>85,279.78</u>	<u>88,264.00</u>
	<b>Series 800-00—900-00 Total</b>	<b>485,927.00</b>	<b>480,259.42</b>	<b>498,243.00</b>

### ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1993)

#### ADD: Gains in 1993

Number INITIATED .....	1,382
Number PASSED .....	1,204
Number RAISED .....	1,230
Number ADMITTED .....	426
Number RESTORED .....	302
Total Gains .....	1,958

#### DEDUCT: Losses in 1993

Number EXPELLED .....	8
-----------------------	---

Number SUSPENDED, U.M.C. ....	0
Number EXCLUDED, N.P.D. ....	916
Number DEMITTED .....	479
Number DIED .....	1,544
Total Losses .....	2,947
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1993 ...	64,362
NET LOSS for 1993 .....	989
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1993 .....	123

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

#### CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1993. .... 387

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1993.)

#### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

##### 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS

A total of 1,522 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1993.

#### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

##### VETERAN'S AWARDS

A total of 298 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1993.

#### THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

##### DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS

A total of 31 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1993.

#### EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

October 2, 1993, at Dunn, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Palmyra Lodge No. 147.

February 19, 1994, at Norwood, for the purpose of holding Masonic Graveside Services for Most Worshipful Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, Past Grand Master.

Respectfully submitted,  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY  
Grand Secretary

#### REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I have audited the accompanying balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of

A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1993 and 1992 and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balances and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1993 and 1992, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

My examination was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—general fund, by sub-fund and schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—operating fund are presented for purposes of additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on them.

Respectfully submitted,  
DAVID E. SCOBIE  
*Grand Lodge Accountant*

## **REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning February 1, 1993 and ending January 31, 1994:

Unanimity Lodge No. 7—Inquiry and application—April 28, 1993.

Concord Lodge No. 58—Inquiry and application—February 18, 1993.

Leaksville Lodge No. 136—Inquiry regarding efforts to raise money—September 24, 1993.

Palmyra Lodge No. 147—Compliance with conditions of approval granted August 10, 1992, pending.

W. T. Bain Lodge No. 231—Inquiry and application—August 5, 1993.

Pythagoras Lodge No. 249—Inquiry and application—September 3, 1993.

French Broad Lodge No. 292—Inquiry and application—April 6, 1993.

Laurinburg Lodge No. 305—Inquiry regarding approval of plans—September 24, 1993.

East LaPorte Lodge No. 358—Inquiry regarding gift from Order of the Eastern Star—March 1, 1993.

Youngsville Lodge No. 377—Inquiry and application—January 28, 1994.



Clyde Lodge No. 453—Compliance with conditions of approval granted May 12, 1992, completed—August 3, 1993.

Waxhaw Lodge No. 562—Approval to borrow money—May 18, 1993. Compliance with conditions of approval granted May 18, 1993, pending.

Chadbourn Lodge No. 607—Approval to purchase building—April 27, 1993. Compliance with conditions of approval granted April 27, 1993, pending.

Newell Lodge No. 739—Inquiry and application—January 6, 1994.

J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743—Approval to borrow money—March 29, 1993.

Old Town Lodge No. 751—Inquiry and consultation concerning proposed sale of easement by the Lodge—November 30, 1993. Inquiry and consultation concerning the Estate of Robert Wilson Boyles—October 12, 1993.

Eno-Fellowship Masonic Temple, Inc.—Approval to add kitchen and dining areas to existing lodge building—January 26, 1994.

Joppa and Temple Lodges—Inquiry regarding Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws—November 4, 1993.

Masonic Temple Association of Southern Pines Lodge—Inquiry concerning gift contained Right of Reversion—October 20, 1993, pending.

Respectfully submitted,  
WILLIAM L. MILLS, III P.M. *Chairman*  
ELWOOD E. CAYTON, P.M.  
ROBERT L. PARKER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.  
THOMAS A. BURLESON, P.M.  
J. DEWEY MISENHEIMER, P.M.

## REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the Masonic year 1993-94, the Judge Advocate has considered fourteen (14) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate .....	8
Determined by Trial Commission .....	4
Dismissed by Judge Advocate .....	2
Matters pending Trial .....	0

Respectfully submitted,  
RONNIE STEWART, P. M.  
*Judge Advocate*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1993-1994:

### AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492—May 11, 1993

Blackmer Lodge No. 170—May 11, 1993

Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550—May 11, 1993  
 Pioneer Lodge No. 685—May 11, 1993  
 Cabarrus Lodge No. 720—May 21, 1993  
 Blackmer Lodge No. 170—May 21, 1993  
 Pigeon River Lodge No. 386—June 3, 1993  
 Eno Lodge No. 210—June 22, 1993  
 Ayden Lodge No. 498—July 7, 1993  
 Perquimans Lodge No. 106—July 12, 1993  
 Matthews Lodge No. 461—July 12, 1993  
 Mystic Tie Lodge No. 237—July 12, 1993  
 Oxford Lodge No. 122—July 13, 1993  
 Wendell Lodge No. 565—July 26, 1993  
 Statesville Lodge No. 27—July 26, 1993  
 Skewarkee Lodge No. 90—July 26, 1993  
 West Asheville Lodge No. 665—July 26, 1993  
 Meridian Lodge No. 728—July 30, 1993  
 Joppa Lodge No. 530—August 11, 1993  
 Vance Lodge No. 293—August 17, 1993  
 Fuquay Lodge No. 258—July 30, 1993  
 Mt. Olive Lodge No. 208—August 17, 1993  
 Winston Lodge No. 167—August 23, 1993  
 Gate City Lodge No. 694—August 27, 1993  
 Clyde Lodge No. 453—August 27, 1993  
 Mooresboro Lodge No. 388—August 27, 1993  
 Excelsior Lodge No. 261—August 27, 1993  
 James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—September 8, 1993  
 Revolution Lodge No. 552—September 8, 1993  
 Unanimity Lodge No. 7—September 8, 1993  
 Granville Lodge No. 380—September 20, 1993  
 Jefferson Penn Lodge No. 384—September 20, 1993  
 Youngsville Lodge No. 377—September 27, 1993  
 Vance Lodge No. 293—September 27, 1993  
 St. John's Lodge No. 4—October 1, 1993  
 East Gate Lodge No. 692—October 11, 1993  
 Kilwinning Lodge No. 64—October 11, 1993  
 Montgomery Lodge No. 426—October 14, 1993  
 Richard Caswell Lodge No. 705—October 15, 1993  
 Union Lodge No. 618—October 18, 1993  
 Renfro Lodge No. 691—October 21, 1993  
 Forsyth Lodge No. 707—October 21, 1993  
 Raleigh Lodge No. 500—October 21, 1993  
 Phalanx Lodge No. 31—October 21, 1993  
 Aurora Lodge No. 300—October 27, 1993  
 Red Springs Lodge No. 501—November 2, 1993  
 Hickory Lodge No. 343—November 4, 1993  
 Scotch Ireland Lodge No. 154—November 5, 1993  
 Davie Lodge No. 39—December 10, 1993  
 Hiram Lodge No. 716—December 16, 1993  
 Wilmington Lodge No. 319—December 16, 1993  
 Beulaville Lodge No. 658—December 16, 1993  
 Harmon Lodge No. 420—December 16, 1993  
 Shallotte Lodge No. 727—December 31, 1993  
 Lillington Lodge No. 302—January 11, 1994  
 Aurora Lodge No. 300—March 8, 1994

Respectfully submitted,  
 T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY**

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1993:

For the relief of Brother D.S.W. ....	\$ 500.00
To Oxford Orphanage. ....	6,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home . . . . .	6,000.00
MSA Disaster Relief (Floods—Mid-West) . . . . .	2,000.00
MSA Disaster Relief (Earthquake—California) . . . . .	<u>2,500.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$ 17,000.00

Respectfully submitted,  
GERALD B. THOMPSON, *Chairman*

**SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT  
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME  
OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

This year ending December 31, 1993 marks the close of the 80th year of continuous operation of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home. My Report is for the year of 1993 and it is also my 14th to The Grand Lodge. The very nature of these yearly Reports are ones of sameness and, therefore, I have attempted to be brief and not be so repetitious. My remarks are divided into four parts: A. General Comments; B. Resident Statistics; C. Maintenance of the Buildings and Grounds; D. In Appreciation.

**A. General Comments**

**1. Objectives of the Home**

Essentially the objectives of the Home have remained the same during its 80-year history. In any undertaking one must occasionally ask himself "What is it he is attempting to accomplish?" I want to state what I feel are the objectives or goals the Home has always sought after.

- a) With the Board's approval, to admit as many elderly Sisters and Brothers as space and finances will allow, and, after admission,
- b) To provide each with nourishment, medical attention, rest, and a comfortable living environment.
- c) To provide each with a full range of spiritual, social, intellectual, physical and emotional needs toward enabling each to realize the highest possible quality of life, satisfaction, independence, and, after death,
- d) To provide a proper and dignified final resting place, either in familiar family surroundings or in the Home Cemetery.

## **2. Personnel**

- a) Through the years the quality of daily care extended to the residents has come from the constancy and stability of the staff, and 1993 was no exception. However, there was an unusually large turnover, nearly fifty percent, among the Care Center personnel. This turnover, which seems to cycle, resulted from the demand and competition for nursing employees in Guilford County. A salient characteristic in all of the departments is the strong core of employees with eight or more years of Home experience.
- b) After twenty-one years as the Home Physician, Dr. Norman H. Garrett retired on April 30, 1993. Brother Garrett, a compassionate and caring man, was held in high esteem by both residents and employees. He was a dedicated, loyal servant and he made sure the prestige and his reverence of the Home circulated within the Greensboro medical profession. Dr. Brooks Gilmore has adequately assumed the position as Home Physician.
- c) The ending of 1993 also marked the close of Brother David Ford's thirteen-year tenure as the Home Business Manager. Brother David began his duties as Business Manager at the Orphanage in 1974; in December of 1980 he was asked to come to the Home on an emergency basis. In the spring of 1981 David became the Business Manager for both the Orphanage and the Home. Because of the large budgets of each and because of the large amount of work and responsibilities required, both Boards decided that each Home needed a full time Business Manager. I sincerely laud and deeply thank David for his thirteen years of responsible leadership and contribution. He missed coming to the Home from Oxford only two weeks out of the thirteen years. Above all, his kind and fair relationship with each new resident in the division of financial assets is a shining example of the true Masonic Spirit.

## **3. Medicare**

In September of 1993, in order to reduce the operating expenses, the Home Physician and the Medical Consultants, namely the Physical therapist, Dermatologist, Psychiatrist, and Ophthalmologist began billing Medicare for the services they provide. The Home as a facility still does not receive Medicare but not having to pay the doctors' full salaries will help to reduce our Care Center expense.

## **4. Standards**

The Home is licensed by the State and the license must be renewed each year. Renewal is secured by complying with the standards and regulations for nursing homes required by the following regulatory agencies.

- a) The Division of Facility Services of The North Carolina Department of Human Resources
- b) The North Carolina Department of Insurance-Nursing Home Disclosure Statement
- c) The Greensboro Fire Department
- d) The Guilford County Sanitation Department

## **5. Professional Organizations**

Membership in professional organizations enables the Home to keep informed about the latest trends in elderly nursing care and also to be involved in networking relationships with homes of similar traits. The Home maintains membership in:

- a) North Carolina Association of Non-Profit Homes for the Aging
- b) American Association of Homes for the Aging
- c) Masonic Homes Executives' Association of North America
- d) Piedmont Long Term Nursing Directors Association

## e) Guilford County Association of Nursing Home Administrators

**B. Residential Statistics**

I have listed below statistical tables of the service provide our residents for the year 1993 pertaining to enrollment, days of care and the waiting list. Some comparisons between the years 1992 and 1993 have been made. I do not think it necessary for this Report to further divide these tables into Care Center and Independent Apartment statistics.

The year-end enrollment of 190 was 12 less than in 1992. Why this difference? There were three deaths in October, one in November, and four in December. A death in the Bass Care Center does not create a vacancy in the residential area for an applicant on the waiting list. Furthermore, a vacancy in the residential area requires room renovation and a pre-admission conference before the admission of a new resident.

For the year 1993 as compared to 1992, there were two less admissions, four more deaths, and two withdrawals. The average daily enrollment was 197 in 1993 and 202 in 1992.

<b>Enrollment</b>	<b>Men</b>	<b>Women</b>	<b>Total</b>
Total Enrollment (1-1-93) .....	37	164	201
Admissions .....	6	14	20
Total Cared For .....	43	178	221
Withdrawals .....	1	1	2
Deaths .....	4	25	29
Enrollment (12-31-93) .....	38	152	190

<b>Days of Care</b>	<b>Men</b>	<b>Women</b>	<b>Total</b>
Total Possible for Census (1-1-93) .....	13,505	59,860	73,365
Total Possible for Admissions .....	1,082	2,185	3,267
Total Possible .....	14,587	62,045	76,632
Total Days Not Used by Withdrawals .....	127	127	254
Total Days Not Used by Deceased .....	888	3,713	4,601
Total Days of Care 1993 .....	13,572	58,205	71,777
Average Daily Enrollment .....	37	160	197

<b>Waiting List</b>	<b>Men</b>	<b>Women</b>	<b>Total</b>
Number of Applicants on Waiting List (1-1-93) ....	30	80	110
Number of Applications Approved .....	10	23	33
Total Number of Approved Applicants .....	40	103	143
Number of Admissions .....	6	14	20
No. Removed from Waiting List (Death/Choice) ....	5	9	14
Number of Applicants on Waiting List (12-31-93) ..	29	80	109

**NOTABLE COMPARISONS 1991 AND 1992**

<b>Enrollment</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1993</b>
Admissions .....	22	20
Deaths .....	25	29
Withdrawals .....	0	2
Total Cared For .....	226	221
Year End Enrollment .....	202	190

<b>Days of Care</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1993</b>
Total Days of Care .....	74,079	71,777
Average Daily Enrollment .....	202	197

<b>Waiting List</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1993</b>
Number of Applicants Approved .....	34	33
Number of Applicants at Year's End .....	110	109

### C. Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds

The Masonic and Eastern Star Home is located in the heart of Greensboro on approximately 41 acres. The facility includes three residential buildings, an administrative/residential building, a Chapel, a kitchen/dining room and a Care Center. Adjacent to the main complex and on the same grounds are 16 independent apartments. Other structures on the campus are the Superintendent's residence, the Maintenance Supervisor's residence, a boiler room building, a storage building for heavy equipment and a gazebo.

In chronological order the buildings were opened for use in the following years: Chapel 1941, Latham Building 1949, Maintenance Supervisor's residence 1959, Setzer Building 1962, Boiler Room 1963, Mangum Dining Hall/Kitchen 1966, Bennette Building 1967, Bass Care Center 1970, Superintendent's residence 1970, Linville Building 1975 and the Independent Apartments 1979. By decades two structures came into existence in the forties, one in the fifties, four in the sixties and four in the seventies. No construction took place in the eighties and so far none in the nineties.

The Latham Building is the home for 17 women and one couple. From 1949 until 1970 it served as the infirmary or hospital for the chronically ill. With the advent of the Care Center, it was converted into a residential building. The Setzer Building is the home for 20 women and two couples. Also located in Setzer is the post office, a beauty shop and the Assistant Administrator's office. The Bennette Building houses fourteen men, 31 women and one couple. There are 14 women and four couples in the Linville Building. Also situated in Linville are the administration and business Offices, a conference room, the library, an activities room and two parlors. There are 16 independent apartments, eight with one bedroom and eight with two. At the present time there are 22 residents in these apartments. The Care Center is licensed by the state for 88 nursing beds.

It has been my continued policy to keep all of these buildings in first class shape at all times. I have never felt it wise to permit necessary repairs to accumulate, but that it was more economical to attend at once each occurring item needing repair. Moreover it is necessary, when attempting to provide total quality care, for each resident to have a safe, comfortable, attractive room. We cannot and must not let our plant become neglected. The Home historically has always prided itself on possessing a well-kept campus, with the buildings and equipment in a good state of repair.

Minor repairs and replacements for sinks, commodes, motors, etc. occur each day. Some notable major repairs and replacements during 1993 were:

1. New sewer line for Care Center, kitchen, and laundry
2. New hot water heating pipe connecting the steam room to the Setzer Building
3. New heat controls for the Bass Care Center
4. New valves and pressure regulator for Setzer Building sprinkler system
5. Both motors and generators that operate Care Center elevators rewound
6. Major repairs to the generator electrical system

7. Major repairs to the Home's vehicles (van, bus, station wagon)

Maintenance and repairs for 1994 (approved by the Board)

1. Rework valves and steam lines in steam room that provide steam to laundry equipment.
2. Rework hot water valves in kitchen/laundry area.
3. Major repairs to independent apartments, including roofs and termite-damaged exterior walls
4. Replace roof over dining room/kitchen
5. Install fluorescent lights to replace incandescent lamps throughout buildings
6. Rework fire alarm system to install bells throughout buildings
7. Repairs to Care Center, including area painting, wallpaper and nurse station repairs
8. Paint kitchen
9. Replace kitchen ceiling and lights
10. Linville Parlor refurbished-Funds provided by Temple Lodge 676 in Charlotte

**D. In Appreciation**

No report to the Grand Lodge about the Home is complete without expressing gratitude to the many hundreds who have contributed in some way to making the Home a better place in which to live and work. This Report would be too long and then someone would be omitted in trying to list every donor. However, every effort was made throughout the year to personally thank every contributor.

I want to sincerely thank each resident, who, for the most part, has cooperated and realized the need for order and the obedience of rules and regulations. Only 17 remain of the 165 when I first stepped into the Linville Parlor to meet them 14 years ago. I have greeted and said goodbye to hundreds.

Also, I want to both congratulate and thank the fine staff of employees who labor daily in the quarries. Any success the Home has achieved during my tenure can truly be attributed to their loyalty, dedication and sincere love for the Home and residents.

Not to be overlooked are the Masons and Eastern Stars of the subordinate Lodges and Chapters. Many have contributed financially and many have contributed in various other ways. I have a collection of letters in which the humble Mason or Eastern Star has expressed his/her heartfelt thanks for the efforts made here under the pressure of continually rising costs. For these Masons and Stars I am profoundly grateful.

The following Appendant Bodies contributed financially in 1993: Oxford York Rite; Gastonia York Rite; Grand York Rite; Duke of Beaufort Council No. 20, Allied Masonic Degrees; and The Lodge of Perfection, Charlotte Scottish Rite Bodies.

Appreciation and thanks is owed to Grand Master Rick Moore, who, as Chairman of the Board, has sincerely given his time and effort in providing the leadership to move forward. Also to Brothers Charles Scott, Jimmy Brewer, PGM, and William Fulmer, whose three-year Board terms have ended. I express my admiration and indebtedness for their strong support and Masonic character. Sister Rebecca Brown, whose five-year Board term will end in June, is to be commended for not only her Committee work but for her duties as Secretary.

Finally, I am most grateful for the unstinting personal support from my many Masonic and Eastern Star friends across this broad state. The

responsibilities assumed and the tasks performed here each day are made lighter with the knowledge of this support.

Respectfully submitted,  
TOMMY L. JONES  
Administrator

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:  
*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the year 1993 the Board convened on the following Saturdays—February 13, May 8, August 14 and November 20. The Board is made up of 20 members—12 Masons and 8 Eastern Stars—and there was a good attendance at each quarterly meeting. To insure the continuity and stability of the Home, reports were given at each meeting by the Chairmen of the Admissions, Personnel, Finance, Buildings and grounds, Real Estate, Long Range Planning, and Investment Committees. In addition to these reports, the Business Manager, Assistant Administrator and Superintendent submitted reports about the daily operations.

A special meeting or retreat was held at Camp Caroway in Asheboro on June 18, and 19. Dr. Harry Munn, from North Carolina State University, served as the facilitator. Long discussions with pros and cons about the Home's mission, identifying specific revenue and expense items in the budget, admission and by-law policies, and clarifying Board and staff responsibilities were held each day. Not many issues were completely solved, but at least deep thought was given to the problems the Home must face in the future.

Also early in the year a consultant, Mr. Dan Mosca, was hired to work with the Board and the Home Administration. His duties included a review and evaluation of personnel policies and a calculation of the short (3 years) and long (10 years) term income and expenses of the Home. In this latter area he was aided by the Home's auditor, Brother David Scobie. Mr. Mosca made relevant suggestions for increasing the revenue and decreasing the expenses.

As the year ended, the Long Range Planning Committee, in conjunction with the Buildings and Grounds Committee, was given permission to pursue future plans for:

1. A free-standing one level Care Center,
2. to review and evaluate the existing buildings for future use, and
3. to project on future independent apartments in regard to number, location and cost estimate.

As in the years past, the Board believes that each member of the Craft should be aware of the Homes operating budget. Comparisons have been made for the years 1992 and 1993. Revenue was down six percent; expense was down by two percent.

### TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

RESIDENTS	1992	1993
Income .....	\$1,110,570	\$1,135,598
Asset Division .....	515,617	500,091
Real Estate .....	188,806	160,341
Apartment Income .....	98,715	106,297
Resident Trust Account .....	28,276	4,195
Deceased Residents .....	225,515	159,866
Mortgage Interest .....	20,578	14,484
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$2,188,075</b>	<b>2,080,872</b>



	(60%)	(60%)
<b>FRATERNAL</b>		
Blue Lodges, Appendant Bodies .....	\$366,773	\$363,706
N. C. Masonic Foundation .....	238,394	203,820
Grand Lodge .....	22,100	20,291
Grand Chapter O.E.S. ....	<u>336,702</u>	<u>327,809</u>
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>\$963,969</b>	<b>\$915,626</b>
	(26%)	(26%)
<b>HOME ENDOWMENT</b>		
Earnings .....	\$ 232,428	\$218,808
Investment .....	<u>125,485</u>	<u>79,006</u>
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>\$357,913</b>	<b>\$297,814</b>
	(10%)	(9%)
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
Charitable Trusts .....	\$59,727	\$ 75,398
Medical Recoveries .....	36,668	46,715
N.C. Sales Tax Refund .....	41,392	34,937
Furniture, Telephone, Meals, Ceramics .....	<u>15,634</u>	<u>17,221</u>
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>\$153,421</b>	<b>\$174,271</b>
	(4%)	(5%)
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF INCOME</b> .....	<b>\$3,663,378</b>	<b>3,468,581</b>

### TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

	1992	1993
Administrative .....	\$ 454,080	\$ 477,657
Dietary .....	554,714	519,719
Maintenance .....	526,498	534,815
Health Care (Care Center) .....	1,729,954	1,681,242
Housekeeping .....	256,265	255,296
Laundry .....	41,069	39,789
Activities .....	86,124	80,901
Independent Apartments .....	<u>38,594</u>	<u>40,998</u>
<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE</b> .....	<b>\$3,687,299</b>	<b>\$3,630,417</b>
	1992	1993
Cost Per Resident (Year) .....	\$18,254	\$18,428
Cost Per Resident (Month) .....	1,521	1,536
Cost Per Resident (Day) .....	49.87	50.48
<b>Care Center Building Fund</b>		
Accumulated Funds (1-1-93) .....	\$1,214,177	
Contributions and Interest .....	143,546	
Accumulated Funds (12-31-93) .....	<b>\$1,357,723</b>	

Respectfully submitted,  
**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**  
*Masonic and Eastern Star Home*  
*of North Carolina, Inc.*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 11)

The Report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In accordance with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, this Committee made its annual inspection and evaluation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home on December 11, 1993. Members present were T. Walton Clapp, Jr., Bobby E. Blankenship, W. Pete Franklin, and Thomas W. Gregory. Our Committee met at 10:00 a.m. with Tommy Jones, Superintendent in his office. After discussion concerning the general operation of the Home and the status of the proposed Care Center Expansion, we toured all the buildings and spoke with many of the residents. As has always been the case, the buildings were clean and in good repair. The residents are willing ambassadors who are quick to tell visitors how happy they are to be at

the Home and how well they are cared for.

There have been a number of improvements made during the year. The elevators in the Care Center have required considerable maintenance this year and both drive motors have been rewound, the steam lines and valves in the steam room are in the process of being reworked, new carpet has been installed in the corridor between the Care Center and the Setzer Building, and there have been major repairs to several sewer lines that have constantly given problems in the past.

Under the direction of the Building and Grounds Committee, plans have been made to make structural repairs to the residential apartments, replace the kitchen ceiling in the cafeteria, and rework the fire alarm system.

Our Committee was impressed with the overall operation of the Home, and particularly the loving care shown by the staff to the residents. It is truly a Home that the Masons and Eastern Star members of North Carolina can be very proud of.

Our Committee would encourage the Masons of our state to do what is necessary to expand our Care Center and increase our ability to care for our aged Brothers and Sisters who are in need of our assistance. There are currently more than 100 persons on the waiting list at the Home and some of them will not live the three years it may take to be admitted. We have to find a way to deal effectively with this responsibility and we need to do it now.

Respectfully submitted,  
THOMAS W. GREGORY, *Chairman*  
T. WALTON CLAPP, JR.  
BOBBY E. BLANKENSHIP  
KENNETH R. BEAM  
W. PETE FRANKLIN

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of Brother David R. Grissom, Administrator of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During 1993, Oxford Orphanage celebrated 120 years of rich and meaningful history. Over the years, the Masons, across our beautiful state, have extended their hearts and hands through contributions, love, and support to see that every child who has been admitted receive quality care and guidance. It has been said of our century-old oak trees on our beautiful campus, "if they could only speak, what kinds of stories would they tell?" Our Masonic Home for children has a proud heritage and we extend our gratitude and appreciation to all supporters of the past, present, and future for all the prayers and expressions of kindness that have been and continues to be given to our Oxford Orphanage.

Overall in 1993, Oxford Orphanage has had a progressive and successful year. As some of our masons are aware, in August of 1993, the Orphanage was the focus of a news article in one of the state's newspapers but fortunately we discovered how much the Masons, alumni, and friends are supportive of our beautiful home. As a result of this article, the Superintendent wrote an article in the *N. C. Mason*, November/December 1993 issue, which gave information to the local Masonic Lodges on how to respond to non-masons if questions arose regarding the Orphanage and the wonderful children that are served. One major point from this article in the *N. C. Mason* that all Masons should remember is quoted from THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina: Articles of Amendment To The Charter Of Oxford Orphan-

age, Article IV, 4. "That the business of the Corporation, which is purely a charitable and educational one, shall be the continuance of the present institution known as "Oxford Orphanage" without any change of purpose or identity, for the maintenance and support of our orphanage or a home for indigent children of tender years, to be selected and received as the directors, hereinafter provided for, shall determine but without discrimination as to race, color, national origin, sex, religious denomination or locality; and the support and education of such children, including their religious, moral, mental and physical training, and their instruction in the useful arts."

Oxford Orphanage continues to move forward and fortunately our goal and focus is to aid and assist deserving children. In the area of Independent Living, for example, our college students continue to live on campus for two extra years, after graduation from high school, and attend Vance-Granville Community College. It is required that each student maintain a 2.0 average and work at a part-time job. After graduation from Vance-Granville Community College, if the student wishes to transfer and attend a four-year college, providing the grades and attitude are in good standing, the Orphanage will assist the students financially with their goals. This has been a very successful program and we wish all our students much success.

As education is a vital part of our total program at Oxford Orphanage, we continue to express our deep appreciation to the Granville County Public School System for their support and deep interest in our children. Many of the teachers of the school system work closely with our children, especially the newly admitted children, in an effort to bring their skills and talents in line with other students in their particular class. Fortunately several of the teachers offer their time to tutor our students after school or on campus as a way of preventing many of our children from falling behind in their school work. As study hall is stressed each evening on campus, we also have a number of older students who assist the younger students in their cottages with reading, math, and science. This has been very effective as the younger students feel a big brother or sister is always near to watch and care for them. This is also a way of teaching responsibility and self-esteem for the older students.

In addition, the Pre-Kindergarten Program is in its third year and the wonderful children and teachers are testimony to the success of this program. Located in the lower level of the York Rite Memorial Chapel, the Granville County Public School System sponsors the Pre-Kindergarten Program as the space is provided by the Orphanage. Utilizing the good neighbor policy, our Board of Directors voted three years ago to allow West Oxford Elementary School to use the facility on campus as a way of assisting the school with their overcrowding of students. Several of the young students from our Dunn Building (Baby Cottage) on campus are participants in the Pre-Kindergarten program and this is a tremendous benefit for them.

During 1993, the census increased by seventeen students with a total of 160 children on December 31, 1993. At the writing of this report, a number of applications are pending approval by a local Masonic Lodge and we anticipate an even larger census by the end of 1994. All of our Masons from across the state are encouraged to be sensitive to the needs of children in their area as Oxford Orphanage can still accommodate approximately forty children. The admission age is between three and sixteen and if any of our Masonic Lodges have questions or need information about admissions, please call or write to the Orphanage and the Director of Admissions, Brother Donald Sizemore, will be glad to assist you. As Brother Sizemore always does an in-depth investigation of each child, he will be delighted to assist any of our Oxford Orphanage Committees in the lodge with their part of the investigation process. As we encourage the Masonic Lodges to sponsor children from their particular communities, we also stress that more of our Masons visit the Orphanage to

see where the children live and to see what the contributions and support are doing for all of the children. If you visit one time, you will be encouraged to visit many more times as you will find a friend among any of our children and staff.

As you review this 1993 Annual Report, the reader will discover that a great deal has been done with and for the children in each department on your beautiful campus. As you will notice, our entire staff is committed to the quality care of each child as we strive to see that the youth of today attain many of their goals and dreams.

We have an outstanding group of young people and it is a joy and pleasure to watch and see their God-given talents grow on a daily basis.

As we think of the children and the special events that affect their lives on our campus, we are deeply grateful for the outstanding success that was experienced during St. John's Day in June 1993. Approximately 14,000 Masons, their families, alumni and friends visited Oxford Orphanage and as you can imagine, the day was enjoyed by everyone of all ages. A special thanks is extended to our three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan as they always provide an outstanding parade and food for everyone in attendance. As this is the largest Masonic event in our state each year, it is always a joy to see the outstanding work that is done to make this celebration such a success. To all of the wonderful people who participated in St. John's Day this year, many thanks.

Also, we are very grateful to Brother Lloyd Young and his committee for the time and planning which has made St. John's Day events over the years memorable experiences. Working many long hours, Brother Lloyd will begin shortly after a St. John's Day event is over in preparation for the next year as a project of this nature requires a great deal of preparation and we appreciate Brother Lloyd and his commitment to the children, Oxford Orphanage and Freemasonry. As a reminder, St. John's Day for 1994 will be held on June 25. Admission is free but you are reminded to bring a big smile and a lounge chair if you want to get the full effects of the day.

Finally, many thanks to our Oxford Orphanage Board of Directors as they have provided wonderful leadership and guidance during 1993. All the committees have prepared for each board meeting as they have continued to place quality care for the children as the priority. It has been especially nice to welcome many of the wives of the board members who travel from various parts of our state to be with their husbands. As the wives enjoy their time and fellowship together, the board members are busy with other issues.

We extend our deep appreciation to Grand Master Richard G. Moore as he has given positive leadership as Chairman of the Board of Directors this year. In addition, we are grateful to the three Masons who will complete their three years of faithful service to our Board of Directors and to Oxford Orphanage. To Brother Forrest R. Pugh, Past Grand Master Sam A. Hennis, Jr., and Past Grand Master I. Boyd Hopkins, many thanks for your wisdom and guidance as we look forward to your continued leadership in the future.

To all of the Masons, alumni and friends of Oxford Orphanage, the children and staff extend our gratitude for the many acts of kindness you have shown during 1993. Through your love, prayers and continued support, we anticipate an even brighter future. Always know the doors of this beautiful Masonic home for children at Oxford are open to you.

Respectfully submitted,  
REV. DAVID R. GRISSOM  
*Administrator*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Oxford Orphanage Board of Directors held their quarterly meetings during February, May, August, and November of 1993 on the beautiful campus of Oxford Orphanage. It has been a very productive year as all the board members have worked in their particular committees, and as a Board unified their ideas and efforts to see that the best possible programs, activities and care continue to be provided for all the children at Oxford Orphanage.

During 1993, the Granville County Public School System, under the direction of Dr. Mike Ward, Superintendent, his staff, and teachers, our students from Oxford Orphanage have received tremendous assistance in an effort to meet their educational needs. Especially important are the new students who have been admitted to the Orphanage as the teachers have worked diligently to bring them up-to-date in their classes or given extra tutorial assistance in areas where these students have been weak in particular courses. Fortunately, there is a strong communication level between the Orphanage and all the schools where our students attend, and the teachers know if a conference or special need arises regarding any of our students, a member of our staff would be available to assist our students with their educational progress. At the beginning of the new school year in August 1993, our Board approved Mr. Larry Salisbury to serve as part-time Educational Liaison and part-time Athletic Coach. Mr. Salisbury has worked very well with the schools in representing Oxford Orphanage and with our Athletic Department as his skills have been beneficial in both areas. Brother and Reverend Pat Cox was given the position as full-time Chaplain, which he held prior to becoming Assistant Superintendent and part-time Education Liaison. As Rev. Cox has his office located in the York Rite Memorial Chapel to serve as minister for the campus, which was needed, especially in the area of counseling for students and staff, this eliminated the Assistant Superintendent position. With this change, Brother Brent Stewart, who serves as our Dean of Students, was approved to serve as Acting Superintendent if the Superintendent is away from the campus and will assume the necessary responsibilities as needs arise.

At the end of 1993, the enrollment at Oxford Orphanage included sixty-nine girls and ninety-one boys for a total of 160 children. This number shows an increase over the previous years as we had 143 children enrolled on January 1, 1993. Throughout 1993, our enrollment averaged over 155 students and at the end of 1993 we had an increase of 17 students over the year before.

It has been the goal of the Orphanage to encourage all the Masonic Lodges across the state to be sensitive to the needs of children in their particular communities. As children are admitted for care, the staff strives to work with each child in trying to find all the possibilities and talents he or she has and the longer a child is at the Orphanage, the better equipped and familiar our staff becomes to meet the needs of that child. As Oxford Orphanage is a long term residential masonic home for children, a child can remain in our care until he or she graduates from high school, which is a benefit for the child as this also provides a sense of stability and security for the child. However, at some point, if the home situation becomes stable and the child can return to live in a constructive, safe, and healthy environment, our staff will gladly assist in helping to make the transition back to his home. Our main goal is to provide the best opportunities for the child and to see that love, guidance and

positive self esteem are instilled into his or her formative years.

Our Independent Living Program continues to offer educational assistance for the students who wish to attend college. As our Masons are aware, once the students graduate from J. F. Webb High School, and they want to pursue college, they have the opportunity to live on campus for two extra years and attend the local Vance-Granville Community College. After two years, the college students can transfer to a four year college providing their grads are acceptable. At the end of the 1994 school year, six of our high school graduates are scheduled to enroll at Vance-Granville Community College and live on campus in the Independent Living Cottage.

The Pre-Kindergarten Program, which is located in the lower level of the York Rite Memorial Chapel, began the third year with a great deal of success. The students and teachers in this program are very grateful for the opportunity to use this facility as the overcrowding at West Oxford Elementary School continues to be a problem. As a good neighbor, our Board is delighted Oxford Orphanage can accommodate these young children and it is more enjoyable to know they appreciate their classroom which has been beautifully decorated by the teachers.

During 1993, the Board has had the pleasure of meeting on the campus of Oxford Orphanage and seeing the outstanding work which has been accomplished by all the departments. All of the departments are operating efficiently as the employees have a deep commitment to work with all the children. After 121 years of continuous service in childcare, it is wonderful to see a rich heritage growing stronger, and as Masons, we can be proud as we extend our hands and hearts to assist children now and as we prepare for the future. In addition to maintaining a progressive childcare home, our Board has been studying several areas in an effort to prepare for the future. One area is the possible name change. Oxford Orphanage is known throughout our state and in many parts of our country as the oldest and one of the finest childcare homes in existence today. Over the years, many childcare facilities dropped the name Orphanage and assumed new titles which gave a better description of the kind of clients they serve. As Oxford Orphanage no longer has the "true orphan" we do however care more today for the "social orphan." With this in mind, much discussion has been given toward identifying who supports our wonderful home. Several suggestions have been submitted which include:

The Masonic Home For Children At Oxford  
The Oxford Masonic Home For Children

As the Masons across our state have been involved in childcare for over 121 years, it was felt "Masonic" should be identified as a way of showing the public we are proud of our heritage and the support we give toward our young people. This matter has been discussed with our Alumni Association and they are in support of our Board and any action they feel will enhance our Home.

Also, a review of the title given to the Superintendent has been discussed and several possibilities are under consideration. The duties and responsibilities will remain the same but a change in title might include: Administrator, Executive Director, or remain as Superintendent.

Both of these issues just discussed are in the capable hands of the Long Range Planning Committee which they will submit to the Board after thorough studies have been made. As a Board, we extend our appreciation to the Long Range Planning Committee for their continued good work.

In 1993, approximately 13, 000 Masons, their families and friends attended the annual St. John's Day event on the campus of Oxford Orphanage. As our Masons know, this special occasion is the largest masonic celebration held in our state each year and we are very grateful for all the support that is given to make this celebration a complete success. A special thanks continues to be extended to Brother Lloyd Young for the energy and time he and his St. John's Day Committee gives as a great deal of work is done to

prepare for such a large project. In addition, we express our deep appreciation to the three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan as they provide an outstanding parade, food, and rides for all the children and for all of those wonderful people who are in attendance on this special day. It was also a delight to see our York Rite and Scottish Rite Bodies participating in the St. John's Day program this year as this gives the non-masons a chance to see other phases of our Fraternity. As this successful program continues to grow each year, our readers are encouraged to be in attendance on June 25, 1994 as the only admission fee is a smile and lounge chair so you can sit "under the oaks" and enjoy a day you will always remember.

Financially, the Board of Directors continues to study the overall operation of Oxford Orphanage as we take seriously how all the monies are allocated. Since our Masonic Home does not receive any state or federal assistance, we must rely on our Masons, alumni and friends to support our annual budget. Brother David Ford, who serves as our Business Manager and Treasurer, along with Brother Don Williams, who serves as Finance Chairman for both the Orphanage and The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, are to be commended on a job well done as they have given accurate and detailed financial reports at each of our quarterly meetings throughout the year. As you will note, there is a Statement of Income and a Comparative Statement of Expenses that Brother Ford has provided on behalf of our Board at the conclusion of this report for your information. We want our Masons to know how important the donations that are received contribute to the quality care that is given to our children on a daily basis. As you study the report, the children, staff and our entire Board of Directors appreciate all you do to assist our fine home. We would also encourage any Masons or interested friends to visit Oxford Orphanage as this would give you a chance to see how the support that is given is being utilized. Be assured, once you make the first visit, you will want to return as the children and staff will help you to feel "at home."

As we conclude our annual report, we extend our deep appreciation to our Grand Master, Richard G. Moore, who has given outstanding leadership as our Chairman of the Board during his year in office. In addition, we are grateful to three of our Brothers who will complete their three years of service and dedication to our children and the Board of Directors. To Past Grand Master, Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Brother Forrest R. Pugh, and Past Grand Master I. Boyd Hopkins, many thanks for your commitment as we look forward to your continued support in the future.

#### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1992	1993
Legacies .....	\$ 826,085.84	\$ 944,639.00
Social Security Payments Received on		
Dependent Children .....	23,059.26	26,786.71
Printing .....	367,412.06	302,466.75
Farm .....	29,693.88	19,356.67
Miscellaneous, Materials		
Equipment Sold .....	2,201.14	2,001.00
Grand Lodge Appropriation		
and Foundation .....	94,570.51	89,513.50
Donations (Blue Lodge) And Other		
Masonic Bodies .....	504,097.14	517,884.90
Donations - General Public .....	46,772.17	69,951.07
Income From Investments .....	881,416.09	815,398.58
Critcher Farm Income, Food Income,		
Cash Discounts .....	4,551.81	4,964.91
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$2,806,195.71</b>	<b>\$2,792,963.09</b>

#### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENSES

	1992	1993
Administrative .....	\$ 639,850.77	\$ 616,393.10
Direct Child Care .....	404,569.37	439,353.03

Food Service .....	277,270.16	305,537.53
Health Care .....	151,854.54	164,580.19
Religion .....	13,450.74	11,705.04
Education .....	6,523.80	12,194.63
Recreation .....	38,156.54	38,379.71
Plant & Operation .....	658,808.24	617,744.06
Farm & Beef Operation .....	104,534.43	102,563.74
Printing Department .....	<u>409,702.64</u>	<u>386,732.59</u>
TOTAL .....	\$2,695,716.23	\$2,695,183.62

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Oxford Orphanage met at the Orphanage March 11, 1994. Members attending were the Chairman, Brothers Dennis Leoni and Charles Thomas. We met with Brother David Grissom, Superintendent in the Board Room for an introductory and question and answer session.

We started on tour with a fine meal in the cafeteria where we met the staff and examined the facilities. We were told that Mrs. Reid, cafeteria manager, would soon retire after many years of service to our children and staff. She is to be commended for her dedication, and she will be sorely missed.

We then toured the cottages with Brother Grissom and met the counselors. We found each of the cottages to be very clean, neat and having a strong feeling of "home" for the children. It is interesting to see the individual taste and interest of the kids by the way they decorate their room. By talking to the cottage counselors, you know they genuinely love the children that come and go through their cottages. Money cannot buy the love they feel for our children, and they should know how much we appreciate them and the contributions they make to the children. In each cottage we asked what was needed, and at each we received the same answers: current encyclopedias, reference books, dictionaries, computers, books, magazines, typewriters, word processors, etc. to help the children with their education. We would like to see some lodges or districts take on a special project to get these cottages some of the much needed materials. Education and good grades are being stressed to every child.

We toured the gym and admired the beautiful refinished basketball court. We toured the clothing, printing, and maintenance departments. Each department exemplified the professional way the personnel perform their duties, which seems to be more of a labor of love than a job.

Also, a great need is some vans to transport the children to the many functions they attend. One van has over 200,000 miles on it, and it is unsafe to drive. Round Peak Lodge No. 616 at Mt. Airy donated a nice van several years ago and it is getting double duty to fill in the slack.

As we concluded our visit, the children were scurrying about the campus going to their jobs or playing in the warm sunshine. We saw many expressions of love for our Superintendent as each child spoke to him or gave him a hug. We owe the man and his family a great deal of appreciation for what they have done and are continuing to do. We see nothing but a positive future for these



children and our fraternity because of David and his excellent staff. We love you, and thank you for going the extra miles for our children.

Respectfully submitted,  
GERRY T. SMITH, SR., *Chairman*  
DENNIS A. LEONI  
CHARLES R. THOMAS  
ARDREY A. SOLOMON  
MICHAEL N. CLARK

## **RESOLUTION RE: OXFORD ORPHANAGE NAME CHANGE**

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage was read, entered on the record and referred to the Board of General Purposes:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS, The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina has been involved in the care of children since July 13, 1858 with the opening of St. John's College in Oxford for male students only, and

WHEREAS, due to the Civil War, St. John's College was closed in 1861, and

WHEREAS, due to the need to utilize the 109 acres of land where St. John's College was located, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina decided in 1872, with a tie-breaking vote of Grand Master John Nichols, to open the existing property in Oxford as "Oxford Orphan Asylum" for "indigent children of tender years," and in February 1873 the first children were admitted to this the only Orphanage in North Carolina at the time, and

WHEREAS, by the end of the first year of operation, 109 children had been admitted for care, and

WHEREAS, the name "Asylum" from 1873 until 1923 had been used and was appropriate during this particular period of time, it was recommended that the Charter be amended to change the name from "Oxford Orphan Asylum" to the present name, "Oxford Orphanage" as the majority of the children were considered orphans due to the death of a parent or parents, and

WHEREAS, since 1923 "Oxford Orphanage" has continued to assist children with their mental, physical and spiritual stability, and it has become evident, especially over the past two decades, that Oxford Orphanage has been providing care for a very small number of orphans as well as for a majority of "social orphans," which means the child or children have been neglected, abused, or are admitted due to unstructured family situations, and

WHEREAS, Oxford Orphanage no longer assumes custody of the child as each child has a legal parent, guardian or custodian and is referred to the Orphanage through private referral with the sponsorship of a Masonic Lodge located in North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, Oxford Orphanage still maintains quality care for all the children who are admitted for long term residential care, and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of Oxford Orphanage to be closely identified with the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as a Childcare Home, and

WHEREAS, a name change has been discussed and endorsed by the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association of Oxford Orphanage, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors held on February 18, 1994, voted unani-

mously to change the name from "Oxford Orphanage" to "The Masonic Home For Children At Oxford,";

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina endorse and approve the action of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage to change the name from "Oxford Orphanage" to "The Masonic Home For Children at Oxford" and direct that they proceed to effect this name change immediately.

Respectfully submitted,  
THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
*Oxford Orphanage, Inc.*

(Note: This Resolution adopted. See Docket No. 40, Page 127 of these Proceedings.)

## **RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 16)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 20, 1994, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P. M. on Tuesday, April 19, 1994, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P. M. on Tuesday, April 19, 1994, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1995.

Respectfully submitted,  
LESLIE H. GARNER  
*Chairman*

## **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

(Docket No. 17)

The following Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

**Amend Regulation 63-07 to read as follows:**

Delete entire section.

**Amend Regulation 65-01(7) to read as follows:**

Delete entire sub-section.

**Amend Regulation 65-06 to read as follows:**

In case any installed officer becomes physically or mentally disqualified to perform the duties of his office, the Grand Master in his discretion, may declare a vacancy; and if it is an elective office he may order an election to fill the same; or he may order the lodge to proceed by pro tempore appointment until it's next annual communication.[51-16]

**Amend Regulation 65-07 to read as follows:**

In case any appointive officer becomes physically or mentally disqualified to perform the duties of his office, the Master of the lodge, with the approval of the Grand Master, may declare a vacancy and appoint a successor. (64-02)

**Amend Regulation 61-02 by adding the following:**

12. The fact that a Brother lives outside the Jurisdiction or territorial boundaries of a lodge shall not prevent him from serving his lodge as either an appointive or elective officer.

(The above proposed by Steele Creek Lodge No. 737)

**Amend Regulation 9-01(2A) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 9-01(2A).** Opinions are either official or unofficial. The Master of a lodge, any Grand Lodge Officer, District Officer, or any member of any Grand Lodge board, committee, or commission may inquire of the Grand Master as to the law in a particular case, and an opinion of the Grand Master in reply thereto is official. [16-03(2,5); 16-04(2)].

**Amend Regulation 58-08 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 58-08.** A member cannot by objection exclude a Grand Officer or a District Officer when making an official visitation.

**Amend Regulation 90-13(6) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 90-13(6).** Obsolete.

(The above proposed by Gerald F. Lee, District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the Forty-second Masonic District)

**Amend Regulation 54-01(2) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 54-01(2).** The sum of sixteen dollars for each Entered Apprentice initiated by or for the lodge, whether initiated therein or by another lodge for it as a courtesy, ten dollars of which is for charity, five dollars of which shall represent a contribution to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial, and one dollar to be applied to the general fund.

(Proposed by Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M., Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association)

**Amend Regulation 97-02(48) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 97-02(48).** Obsolete

(The amendment was proposed by Gaston Lodge No. 263)

**Amend Regulation 51-12 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 51-12.** A lodge shall not hold a communication on Sunday except to conduct a funeral, attend a religious service, laying a cornerstone, or lodge dedication. The lodge must be opened and closed for each event. [49-03(14,15); 90-03; Chapter 93]

**Amend Regulation 93-03(2) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 93-03(2).** The ceremonies provided for in this chapter may be conducted on Sunday between the hours 2:00 and 5:00 P.M.

(These amendments were proposed by Farmington Lodge No. 265.)

*(These amendments were withdrawn by action at a stated communication of Farmington Lodge No. 265 on September 13, 1994.)*

**Amend Regulation 47-06(7) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 47-06(7).** Obsolete

**Amend Regulation 47-07 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 47-07.** A lodge having acquired jurisdiction over a profane, as provided in Regulation 47-03, may waive its jurisdiction in favor of any other lodge requesting such waiver over its seal; provided, the profane at the time actually resides in this state, and in any such case the lodge in whose favor the

waiver shall be granted shall have complete jurisdiction over such profane and may receive his petition for the degrees. Such waiver shall be without restriction or reservation and shall be granted only by unanimous vote of the members present at a stated communication, and if requested by any member present, or if ordered by the Master, such vote shall be taken by the secret ballot provided in Regulation 76-04; provided, however, that no such waiver herein authorized shall be granted over a rejected profane within one year after such rejection, and provided further that the provisions of this regulation do not apply to cases controlled by the provision of Regulations 47-17 and 78-04.

1. If a lodge has been requested to grant a Waiver of Jurisdiction in favor of another lodge and has not acted upon the same within 90 days from the date of the request, then the lodge requesting the waiver shall then receive the petition as if a waiver has been granted. (Such action shall be noted on the petition).
2. If a lodge rejects the petition for the degrees of a profane on whom a waiver of jurisdiction had been granted by another lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction, the lodge which granted the waiver immediately regains jurisdiction.

**Amend Regulation 74-05 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 74-05.** A lodge may receive a petition from a qualified profane over whom it has acquired jurisdiction as provided by law.

1. If a lodge has jurisdiction over a profane and he moves his residence, in good faith, from its territorial jurisdiction to another place, either within or without the state, that lodge shall not receive a petition from him because he would not then be qualified to petition that lodge under Regulation 47-03, and 74-01(9).

(These amendments were proposed by Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary)

Respectfully submitted,  
BURMAH K. CARPENTER, *Chairman*

(Note: See Docket No. 39, page 123 of the Proceedings for action on the Proposed Amendments.)

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your representative attended the 75th Annual Meeting of the Masonic Service Association held in the Hyatt Regency Hotel, Crystal City, Arlington, Virginia, on Tuesday, February 22, 1994, at 9:00 a.m.

Most Worshipful Richard E. Fletcher, P.G.M. (Vermont), called the meeting to order and recognized Most Worshipful Warren K. Clark, Grand Master of Minnesota, who served as chairman of the meeting.

Following the invocation, Brother Fletcher, Executive Director of the Association, was recognized for his report. Brother Fletcher emphasized that this had been another active and busy year for MSA. Specific items reported included the following:

1. At the semi-annual meeting on August 13, 1993, the commissioners approved the Association be incorporated. This is being accomplished.
2. Hospital Visitation. Some 30 Department of Veterans Affairs and State

Veterans Homes were visited in 1993, and it was noted that the programs vary greatly. Some are well staffed with a very active program while others have very limited staff and virtually no program. There were 32 new representatives added to the program during the year, and 16 retired or resigned. The title has been changed from Field Agent and Field Agent/Representative to Representative.

3. Education and Publications. *Twelve Short Talk Bulletins* were printed in 1993, and there are now a total of 852 available. It was reported that the most asked for *Short Talk Bulletin* that has ever been printed is "Brother, Bring A Friend Night" by Richard Friedman, a New York Mason. During the year, several digests were reprinted and two publications relating to the new Center for Masonic Information were published. One is a new book, *Is It True What They Say About Freemasonry?* by S. Brent Morris and Art deHoyos, which is a response to several virulent anti-Masonic critics. (Copies of this book will be available during the annual session of the Grand Lodge at a cost of \$3.50 per copy.) The other publication is a brochure entitled, *"Facts About Freemasonry."* Appreciation was expressed to the Southern Jurisdiction Scottish Rite for providing copies of the February and May 1993 issues of the Scottish Rite Journal for mailing to all recipients of the *Short Talk Bulletin*. Appreciation was also extended to the Supreme Forest Tall Cedars of Lebanon for their support in funding Emessay Notes.

4. Necrology. It was reported with sadness that six hospital visitor representatives had left us to enter that kingdom not made with hands eternal in the heavens. Their service to Freemasonry will never be forgotten.

5. Membership. There was no changes in membership during this past year.

6. Disaster Relief. Early in 1993, additional funds were received for the Grand Lodges of Florida, Louisiana, and Hawaii to assist them in recovering from hurricane damage. The total amount received on this appeal was \$599,800. Disaster struck again in 1993 with the floods which affected Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and South Dakota. An appeal for assistance went out in July 1993, and at the end of 1993, some \$448,000 had been received and forwarded to these Grand Lodges to assist them in their recovery. These funds came from Grand Lodges, Lodges, Appendant Masonic Bodies, Masons, and in several cases, from widows of Masons.

Relief was also provided to the Grand Lodge of Poland (\$9,000) and to the Grand Loge National Francaise (\$7,500) for help in their work in establishing lodges in Russia. A lodge was established in Moscow in 1992, and a second lodge is believed to be operating in St. Petersburg. In addition, the Grand Lodge of Alaska is working to bring Freemasonry into eastern Russia.

7. Center for Masonic Information. Through the inspiration and financial support of John Robinson, the Center for Masonic Information was created and established. To provide immediate funding, John donated \$5.00 from the sale of each copy of his book, *"A Pilgrim's Path"* for sales through October 1993. As a result of this generous gift, some \$70,000 was given to the Center. All were saddened by the death of John Robinson, and in his memory, the Center for Masonic Information has been renamed "The John J. Robinson Center for Masonic Information." In the short time it has operated, the Center has prepared a response to the Southern Baptist Convention's Study of Freemasonry, has prepared two newspaper ads to respond to the issue, has prepared a new brochure entitled, *"Facts About Freemasonry"* and assisted two representatives in an opportunity to speak to the editors of the Baptist Press on the issue of Freemasonry and religion. The outcome of the convention was a vote approving the conclusion that "membership in the Masonic Lodge is a matter of personal conscience." As Freemasons, we certainly cannot disagree with that conclusion.

The Center for Masonic Information is now publishing a newsletter

entitled, "Focus"; is continuing to publish and make available the brochure "Facts About Freemasonry"; and has published the book, "Is It True What They Say About Freemasonry."

Our Grand Master, Most Worshipful Richard G. Moore, presented a George Washington statuette to Most Worshipful Richard E. Fletcher, Executive Secretary-Treasurer, from Brother Joe Vale and the Masons of North Carolina in appreciation for his service to Freemasonry through the MSA. He was most appreciative of this gift from the brethren of North Carolina.

The next meeting of the Association will be held in Fargo, North Dakota in conjunction with the Grand Masters Conference in February 1995.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our membership in and support of the Masonic Service Association.
2. That the lodges and members of this Grand Jurisdiction be kept informed by appropriate means of the availability of the educational materials available from the Masonic Service Association.
3. That the Grand Master continue to schedule visits to the VA Medical Centers located in Asheville, Salisbury, Durham, and Fayetteville, and that other Grand Lodge officers accompany him on these visits when their schedules permit.
4. That we increase our contribution to the Masonic Service Association should additional funds become available.

Respectfully submitted,  
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.  
*Representative*

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 19)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your representative attended the annual communication of The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association held at the Memorial in Alexandria, Virginia on February 21, 1994, at 9:45 a.m.

The meeting was called to order by Most Worshipful Thomas Ervin, Grand Master of Georgia and vice-chairman of the Conference of Grand Masters. Following the invocation, he introduced Most Worshipful Charles A. Brigman, Jr., P.G.M. (Ohio), who declared the annual meeting open. Most Worshipful Brigman recognized Worshipful Brother Frank Dunaway, Jr., Master of Alexandria-Washington Lodge, who brought a welcome and greetings to the members of the Association and reminded all present that George Washington was a charter member of Alexandria-Washington Lodge, which is now housed in the Memorial, and served as the charter Master of the lodge. He advised that more than 40,000 visitors signed in the registration book last year and many more visited signed in the registration book last year and many more visited the Memorial who did not register. He reported that over 200 lodge meetings were held in the building in 1993. Most of these are lodges who hold special communications to commemorate special activities of their respective lodges.

Most Worshipful Brigman reported that Brother Wayne L. Gilbert, who

was appointed to serve as lodge representative to the Board, had been designated to place a wreath at the grave of George Washington to commemorate the 262nd anniversary of his birthday.

Continuing with his report, Most Worshipful Brigman advised those present of the outstanding service rendered by Most Worshipful Donald Robey as Executive Secretary of the Association and Memorial. He thanked the directors who completed their term as directors and welcomed the new members. He reminded us all that the Memorial is a window or showcase of Masonry to the public and stressed that we must continue to keep it open and available to the public as an example of the heritage of Freemasonry.

Most Worshipful Brigman reported that while the financial hemorrhaging had been stopped, there was still substantial need for funds for the operation and particularly for needed maintenance of the Memorial. The clock program, which was begun as fund raising effort in 1993, was considered successful during that year and further success was expected in 1994. Unfortunately, the card and label program had not proven to be successful. He further reported that the directors were working on additional fund raising projects, but he pointed out that the Memorial need a per capita support by all Grand Lodges in order to have adequate financing. It was suggested that a penny a week or 50 cents per year should prove adequate. The Grand Lodge of Nebraska was the first state to approve a per capita tax of 50 cents to support the Memorial. Four additional states have followed this lead, and several additional states have a similar proposal pending.

Most Worshipful Brigman closed his report by saying that the Memorial serves as an inspiration to Masons and non-Masons alike, and it is a symbol of Masonry to all. It is Masonry's gift to the nation.

Most Worshipful Donald M. Robey, P.G.M. (Virginia) and Executive Secretary of the Memorial was recognized for his report. Brother Robey thanked the lodges and individuals for their support during 1993, but stressed that additional support was needed for critical programs. He reported that only 30% of the Grand Lodges authorized and permitted a mailing to be made to their membership regarding the fund raising projects. He urged greater support by all Grand Jurisdictions and requested that we spread the word of the necessity to keep the Memorial open. He reported that there had been a change in the investment advisors for the Association and the endowment and he felt this change would be beneficial. He also stressed the need for per capita support if the Memorial is to receive adequate financial support.

Brother Robey reported that the Memorial continued to encourage and permit us of the Master of the Memorial by private groups for special meetings, and during 1993, these included the Virginia Archeological Society, the American Organ Builders Guild, two mini operas were held, a local high school held a symphony as a fund raiser, the Alexandria Symphony performed twice, a Korean church choir performed on one occasion, and a fraternity from George Washington University held their initiation ceremony at the Memorial. All of these groups reimbursed the Memorial for expenses involved with their use of the facility. The City of Alexandria held their annual memorial service at the Memorial, and the Post Master in Alexandria was sworn into office in the auditorium. The Memorial continues to have an excellent relationship with these groups, and it provides an excellent opportunity for the general population to be exposed to Freemasonry and what it's all about.

Brother Robey also reported that the personal library of G. Wilbur Bell, Past Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar in the United States, had been dedicated a few days before and mentioned the fact that there was a need to install special blinds in the library to protect all the books from damage by ultraviolet light. The estimated cost of this project is \$9,500 and it is hoped that some Masonic group (lodge or appendant organization) will assume this responsibility.

Other projects that need special attention include some 300 linear feet of concrete curbing, estimated to cost \$6,000, and substantial repairs are needed to the parking lot due to the harsh winter that has been experienced and is continuing. There is a need for electronic fire detection or reporting system and the estimated cost of materials for this project is in the range of \$8,000 with labor expected to run an additional \$15,000 to have a system installed and tested.

The Memorial experienced an unfortunate vandalism incident in 1993 when someone drew pictures with a black magic marker on outside walls near the entrance. The cost of cleaning this graffiti was \$600. He has investigated the cost of an outside closed circuit video surveillance system, which would hopefully avoid such damage in the future. Unfortunately, the estimated cost is \$28,000.

On a more favorable note, Brother Robey reported that when he arrived, the audiovisual systems on the 5th and 7th floors were not working, that he had designed new system and each of the appendant bodies which originally installed displays on the several floors had responded without hesitation with the funds to get new systems installed as soon as possible, and this work was in progress. He particularly complimented the General Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch and the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons for making funds available to restore their respective rooms to their original beauty and effectiveness. Also, the new curtains, as well as repairs and replacement to the draperies and backdrops for the stage, had been contributed by the Grand Lodge of Ohio.

Don Robey expressed his special thanks to the Masonic Service Association for mailing a copy of the new brochure on the Memorial to each individual receiving the *Short Talk Bulletin*.

While much remains to be done, the Memorial continues to provide an avenue to showcase Freemasonry to the world, and we should all be encouraged not only to visit the Memorial but to provide financial support to it. The Memorial is, in fact, owned by the 51 Grand Lodges in the United States, and thus it is our responsibility and duty to take an active role in the management and the financial support of the Memorial. Everyone traveling in the Washington, D. C. area is encouraged to allow a few hours of time to stop by and visit the Memorial.

The next meeting of the Association will be held in Fargo, North Dakota in February 1995.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our membership in The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

2. That the Grand Lodge of North Carolina adopt and participate in the program (as adopted by 43 other Grand Jurisdictions) whereby each candidate for the degrees of Freemasonry contributes as a part of the initiation fee the sum of \$5.00 as a contribution to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, said sum to be collected by the lodge and remitted to the Grand Secretary, who, in turn, shall remit same to the Memorial. This will be voted on at this annual communication.

3. That this Grand Jurisdiction continue to promote visitation and support of the Memorial through appropriate articles in *The North Carolina Mason*.

4. That the members of this Grand Jurisdiction be encouraged to become life members of the Memorial. This requires a one-time tax deductible donation of \$250 (persons interested can contact the undersigned or the Grand Secretary for forms and additional information).

Respectfully submitted,  
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.  
Representative



## **PETITIONS FOR RESTORATIONS NOTICES OF APPEAL**

The following Petitions for Restorations and Notices of Appeals were received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION**

F.M.K., JR.

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition for Restoration of F.M.K., JR., formerly a member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition granted. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 129, Docket No. 42 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION**

C.B.L.

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition for Restoration of C.B.L., formerly a member of Kedron Lodge No. 387, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 129, Docket No. 42 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION**

E.H.M., JR.

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition for Restoration of E.H.M., JR., formerly a member of Clay Lodge No. 301, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition granted. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 129, Docket No. 42 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **NOTICE OF APPEAL**

(Docket No. 23)

Twenty-six brethren appeal to the Grand Lodge from the penalty imposed by a Trial Commission in a Masonic Trial, Docket No. 619.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 129, Docket No. 42 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the

record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board, the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservative approach the Board was still able to divide \$265,373.89 between the Orphanage and Home during 1993.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,  
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*  
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*  
W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*  
JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

# THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC. BALANCE SHEET - DECEMBER 31, 1993

## ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalent .....	\$1,694,469.16
Securities at Cost .....	<u>5,527,340.35</u>
Total Assets .....	7,221,809.51

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance .....	7,221,809.51
Revenue and Support	
Interest and Dividends .....	272,815.64
Contributions .....	<u>174,482.65</u>
Total Revenue and Support .....	447,298.29
Expense and Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense .....	7,441.75
Distribution to Beneficiaries .....	<u>265,373.89</u>
Total .....	272,815.64
Excess of Revenue & Support over expense & Distribution before security gains .....	174,482.65
Net gain from sale of securities .....	<u>469,757.78</u>
Excess for year .....	644,240.43
Fund balance beginning of year .....	<u>6,577,569.08</u>
Fund balance end of year .....	\$7,221,809.51

# REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

It is well and necessary that we study and profit from our Masonic history. To know whence we came and by what means, and to know and

understand the Masons of years past who brought us to this point, is essential to our comprehension of who and what we are. If we are to preserve and enhance the Masonry that has been given us, we must know exactly what that Masonry is and how it came to be, and know the kind of men who made it so.

Of equal, perhaps greater, importance is the creation of our own Masonic history; the history we wrote yesterday, are writing today, and will continue to write in the years left to us. That history will become a part of all the Masonic history of centuries past, and will be studied and judged by future Masons, just as we study and judge the history of those gone before us.

Different Masons discover varied opportunities to create Masonic history. Some opportunities are small, some are large, all are important.

Samuel Johnston, of course, then on the verge of becoming governor of North Carolina, easily established his place in our Masonic history when he was elected our first Grand Master at the formation of our Grand Lodge on December 12, 1787, in Tarboro.

And William R. Davie likewise earned a notable place in our history when, as Grand Master, he laid the cornerstone in 1793 for "Old East," the first building at the University of North Carolina. Because of his legislative efforts in behalf of a state university, he was thenceforth known as "The Father of the University." He served seven consecutive years as Grand Master and became governor of North Carolina while still Grand Master.

Grand Master John Nichols took his place in our history when he cast the tie-breaking vote at Grand Lodge in 1872 on a resolution to use the property of the old St. John's College for a children's asylum, the place we know today as Oxford Orphanage. Were it not for his crucial vote, the resolution would have died on the floor, and the Orphanage may never have existed.

But a Mason need not be a Grand Master in order to create Masonic history. Indeed, if Grand Masters were the only Masons doing noble deeds, our fraternity would not even exist today. It has taken thousands and thousands of Masons, toiling at all levels in our quarries, to create the Masonry we enjoy today. Each lodge in our Grand Lodge has on its rolls some great Masons; men who may not even be known outside their respective communities, who may have never held office in their lodges, or who may never have excelled in the ritual of the lodge.

But these great Masons have lived Masonry, lived it according to our lectures, our charges, our laws. They have served the widow and the orphan, and any others in distress. They have soothed the unhappy, encouraged the unfortunate, fed the hungry, given generously of their substance. They have written and continue to write Masonic history.

Visit some of our truly old lodge buildings, such as those at Halifax, Camden, Pittsboro, and others. Masons built those old lodge halls, Masons such as you and me, built them with love and care, to endure through the years.

Visit Oxford Orphanage. You will admire the beautiful children's cottages and other fine facilities there. Masons are responsible for each facility there, responsible for well more than a century of caring for disadvantaged children. Simple, rank and file Masons.

Visit our Home at Greensboro. Masons and the Order of Eastern Star may take credit for all that is there, and for all that is being accomplished there.

Be sure to visit our Grand Lodge building at Raleigh, at one time the most expensive building per square foot in that city. Masons, ordinary little Masons, built it. Built it just as surely as if they had laid each brick and set each tile with their own hands.

But finally, and most importantly, witness what Masonry has built in the hearts of men, for that is our enduring history; that is the history that we, each of us, must carefully preserve in all its richness and glory, and transmit

unimpaired to those Masons yet to come. Do this and Masons of the twenty-first century will say, "Well done, my brothers, you labored well."

Respectfully submitted,  
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT  
*Grand Historian*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Board of Publications of the North Carolina Mason was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Several personnel changes were effected during 1993. Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson resigned from the Board of Publication in May. The Grand Master appointed V. Wesley Lefler, editor of Oasis Shrine Temple's monthly newspaper, *The Desert Dust*, to fill Brother Wilkerson's unexpired term (1994).

The Grand Master also appointed Worshipful Brother Michael W. Brantley to a full five-year term on the Board, replacing Brother Reynold Davenport.

Board officers were re-elected: Dalton W. Mayo, Chairman; J. Carroll Simmons, Vice-Chairman; and James E. Stratton, Secretary.

Ric Carter, Editor of *The North Carolina Mason*, has performed admirably as Editor and business manager. The quality of the editorial content is demonstrated by the fact that the Southern California Research Lodge has purchased 4,000 copies of *The Mason* for distribution to its members. Worshipful Brother Carter has also put *The Mason* on the *America On-Line* computer service, where it is getting a favorable response nationally.

Although it was necessary to purchase additional computer peripherals to optimize production efficiency, Brother Carter judiciously kept all expenditures within budget constraints.

A resolution calling for *The Mason* to be available to N. C. Brethren by paid subscription was soundly defeated at The Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge. The Board also investigated the effect of carrying ads in *The Mason*, but concluded that such a move would increase the present postal rate and incur tax problems—neither of which is desirable.

The Board of Publication commends all those who continue to submit high-quality photos and news items for publication. These contributions make *The North Carolina Mason* a valuable forum for Freemasonry throughout the state.

Respectfully submitted,  
DALTON W. MAYO  
*Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee is pleased to submit the following report of its activities for the Grand Lodge year 1993-94.

The committee has devoted a considerable amount of time and energy during this Grand Lodge year working with the N. C. Department of Revenue in an effort to clarify our tax responsibility regarding fund-raising projects.

While this undertaking is not yet complete, it has become evident, based on the information we have learned during these past sixteen or seventeen months, that we must rethink some of our approach to fund-raising. During this most enlightening period the committee has endeavored to keep the Grand Master and Grand Lodge Officers appraised of its findings. The committee will continue to work on this undertaking until it is concluded, making every effort within our power to understand the fraternity's tax obligation, while we strive to keep that obligation as low as is permitted by the tax statutes.

It is noteworthy that the above referenced investigation was undertaken because a county tax department launched an effort to collect local option taxes from lodges, that those lodges and others did not believe they should have to pay.

The Committee has seen continued improvement during this past Grand Lodge year in lodges conducting their fund-raising activities in compliance with THE CODE. The Committee is pleased with the improvement in lodges' cooperation as they sought to do their respective projects. As lodges have become more aware of their duties and obligations under THE CODE, they have also become more aware that the Committee exists to help them in their fund-raising efforts, all of which has made a more harmonious atmosphere. There have been more questions and discussion, and less corrective action. Along these lines, the committee has requested that the DDGMs take a more active role in their districts to monitor any and all fund-raising activities. DDGMs have been asked to request help and encourage the lodges in their district to request help so that we may continue to make progress in this area.

There are still lodges conducting Code permitted projects, but not submitting the required financial statement within sixty (60) days after completion of said project. The committee has asked the DDGMs to assist the committee in improving this matter.

There are also still some lodges that want to keep their dues low and have projects to raise operating money. The DDGMs have been asked again to remind lodges that REG. 85-01 prohibits this.

The committee sincerely hopes that more lodges will make better use of the privileges extended by REG. 95-48, and raise substantial *extra* money for our Masonic Charities. The committee is at the service of all lodges in the state in regards to their fund raising efforts. The committee wants to help, but they must be asked. They don't know you need help if you don't ask.

Respectfully submitted,  
EDWIN L. BECTON, *Chairman*  
WILLIAM T. COPE  
L. DAVID MOSER

## **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Research and Development held seven meetings this year: May 7, 1993, June 11, 1993, July 30, 1993, August 27, 1993, October 8, 1993, November 12, 1993, and January 14, 1994 (all in Raleigh). The major activity of the Committee for the year was the topic of Prince Hall Masonry. The Committee put together an informative presentation entitled: "As We Move Toward The 21st Century." Three topics were

selected to be presented to the craft entitled: (1) Regular Masons of Color, (2) The History of Prince Hall Masonry, and (3) Masonry and its Relationship to Race. The results of the seminars were good. There were 1,834 Master Masons representing 296 Lodges of our Grand Jurisdiction attending the seminars that were held on January 22, 29, February 5, 12 and 19, 1994. This was double the number that attended the 1992/93 seminars.

One of the goals of this committee was the location of the seminars. The ones chosen have proven to be easily accessible with ample facilities to accommodate the large turn out of interested brethren for this year's seminars. The Committee would like to thank these Lodges and their Masters for the use of their facility. The Committee would also like to thank the presenters of the seminars, for the giving of their time and tremendous efforts to make them the great success that they were. A special thanks go to the sixty-five DDGMs and DDGLs for their support and promotion, and to the sixteen DDGMs who served as host. Last of all, the Committee wishes to express its sincere thanks to Most Worshipful Richard G. Moore and the line officers of the Grand Lodge. Without their support, the task of this Committee would be fruitless.

There are several other projects and ideas to be discussed for upcoming seminars. The major function of this Committee is to keep the craft as informed as possible to the many questions that arise from time to time. Enlightenment is necessary for the continuing growth of our society.

Copies of the Minutes for all Committee meetings have been made available to The Grand Secretary's Office, and to C. James Weisel, Representative of the Committee too the Board of General Purposes.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. LUIGI AMMONS, *Chairman*  
JOEY K. TRANSOU, *Secretary*  
CHARLES T. ROBBINS  
JOE R. KETCHIE  
MARK HOOD  
WILLIAM T. COPE  
CHARLES B. PATTERSON  
MIKE N. CLARK  
EDWARD A. GASKINS

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS**

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the past year the committee on Masonic Public Relations has met periodically and has continued programs designed to make the general public more aware of Freemasonry in North Carolina.

The distribution of the brochure, "The Real Secret of Freemasonry—Making Good Men Better" has continued through the Grand Lodge office.

Lodges throughout the state have conducted the "Open House" program during the year. Those who have reported to the committee have reported success stories each time.

The committee is working with a sign company and hopes to present in the near future an inexpensive program for the Lodges. Signs would be for buildings or lawns. Identification in the community is a known problem, no one can give you directions to the local Masonic Lodge.

Last year at the Grand Lodge's Annual Communication a new and

exciting program was presented and adopted as a Public Relations project for the Lodges. In cooperation with the Immunization Branch of the North Carolina Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources, a program was established to insure that the children of the state receive their immunization.

Local Blue Lodges are asked to work with their local health departments and furnish a building for an immunization day. Many Lodges held such a day in 1993 and all were very successful, certainly a program of great benefit to local children.

November of 1994 has been set as Masonic Immunization Month in the state and local Lodges are asked to participate in this. The Committee on Masonic Public Relations has prepared a "press kit" for the Lodges to publicize the event.

We think this event can be one of the best programs to date to let the people of your community know you are there, where you are and what you stand for.

As a part of the above program Deputy Grand Master William B. Brunk and the Chairman of this committee attended a lunch hosted by North Carolina's first lady, Mrs. Jim Hunt. Grand Master Richard G. Moore and Deputy Grand Master Brunk attended a lunch hosted by the Governor himself. On both occasions the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the Masons of North Carolina received excellent recognition.

The committee sincerely hopes everyone agrees that we need to address our identity.

Respectfully submitted,  
W. CALVIN GADDY, *Chairman*  
ROBERT C. KRAUS  
JOSEPH K. TRANSOU  
L. R. "PETE" THOMAS, JR.  
JAMES H. COILE

## **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Faced with continuously declining membership, ineffective orientation of new Masons, higher-than-expected attrition of Entered Apprentices, poor attendance at State Communications, a general lack of knowledge and/or understanding of the Order by its membership, and a low profile in the communities of the respective Blue Lodges, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, through the Grand Master, appointed the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications and charged it with the obligation to design and implement a program, upon approval of the Grand Lodge, to correct these and related problems.

Having met twice during the year, the Committee dealt extensively with the Grand Lodge program of Education, as well as the current practices of orientation of candidates and their families at the local lodge level. It is envisioned that the final recommendations will include materials from the Masonic Renewal Committee of North America, appropriately related to North Carolina and its heritage, and it will be presented as a completely-

coordinated Education, Orientation and Membership Development and Management Program.

Due to the complexity of carrying out the charge, a final report will be prepared for action by the Grand Lodge at the 1995 Grand Communication.

Respectfully submitted,  
JAMES E. VANN, *Chairman*  
J. RICHARD HOLSHOUSER  
I. BOYD HOPKINS  
A. ED LAWING  
H. LLOYD WILKERSON

## **REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON MASONIC YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS**

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations was received and entered on the record and the portion pertaining to Finance was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

This past Masonic year, 1993-1994, was very exciting and productive for all of the Masonic Youth Organizations in North Carolina. All three organizations, DeMolay, Rainbow, and Job's Daughters, were very busy this year, participating in numerous civic, religious, Masonic, and social activities, individually, as well as collectively.

The North Carolina Association Order of DeMolay is proudly celebrating the 75th Anniversary of DeMolay International in 1994. The Association currently consists of seventeen active chapters, which includes two new chapters in Sanford and Oxford. There has also been several inquiries from many Masonic groups for starting new chapters in Asheboro, Asheville, Boone, Charlotte, Denton, Denver, Dillsboro, Eden, Hatteras, Hayesville, Hickory, Kannapolis, Kenansville, Kings Mountain, Monroe, Newton, Pinehurst, Siler City, Statesville, Sylva, Tryon, and Washington. Membership in North Carolina is still growing with sixty young men initiated in 1993 and forty-four others receiving both degrees of DeMolay in January 1994 at the Grand Master's Class, held in honor of the Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Most Worshipful Richard Moore, in Charlotte. Two North Carolina DeMolays were recognized internationally for membership recruitment during 1993, a most prestigious honor. During this year, twenty advisors were trained through the DeMolay Advisor Development (D.A.D.) Program in four seminars held throughout the state, bringing our total to ninety-nine certified advisors. Also this year, the DeMolay Youth Protection Program was continued and presented to a majority of the Association's chapters, as well as to Rainbow, Job's Daughters, and their advisors, throughout the state. Events that North Carolina DeMolay participated in or sponsored included in 1993 Grand Master's Class in Fayetteville with then International Master Councilor Tom Denslow and the 1994 Grand Master's Class in Charlotte with new International Master Councilor David Hendricks, Oxford Orphanage Visitation in February 1993 and March 1994, Comradeship/Sports Weekend at Oxford in May 1993 and at Camp Seagull in April 1994, Friendship/Awards Day at Wilmington in July, Brotherhood/Ritual Day at Raleigh in October, and Masonic Eastern Star Home Visitation in December. A leadership skills and youth motivational session was held at Wilmington/Wrightsville Beach in July and was well attended by youth and advisors from all organizations. Sponsored by North Carolina DeMolay, the session also dealt with membership and featured DeMolay Past International



Master Councilor John Hinck as guest speaker. A successful "Anniversary Class" was conducted in March 1994 to celebrate the "birthday" of DeMolay and was well attended by initiates, current and "senior" members of the Order, and advisors and parents. Several DeMolays and advisors, including 1993 State Master Councilor Colin Vance and 1994 State Master Councilor Joshua Dunbar, attended many out of state activities, including trips to California, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia. The International Supreme Council Session held at Washington, D. C., in June, was also well attended by Association members and advisors, with North Carolina Executive Officer E. John Elmore being elected to the DeMolay Grand Line as Grand Junior Councilor, placing him in position to be Grand Master in 1996. The International Supreme Council also recognized the Jurisdiction of North Carolina, as well as the Executive Officer, for outstanding achievement and as most overall improved for 1992-1993. North Carolina DeMolay is also one of the top twenty jurisdictions worldwide for 1993-1994. Association chapters participated in many service activities during the year, DeMolay's Diamond Anniversary, both locally and on a statewide level, highlighted by several cookouts, sporting activities, and dances for youth of Oxford Orphanage. One of these visitations, which included attending church with the orphanage youth, was a joint adventure of the State Master Councilor of DeMolay and the Grand Worthy Advisor of Rainbow in March 1994 and was quite successful.

The Order of Rainbow in North Carolina currently has twenty-seven assemblies, which includes a reactivated assembly in Salisbury. There also has been an inquiry from Masonic groups in Raleigh concerning starting an assembly in this area. Rainbow membership is on the increase with 152 young women initiated during the year. Events that North Carolina Rainbow participated in or sponsored included statewide visitation to the Grand Worthy Advisor's church in April, Grand Assembly at Raleigh in June, a trip to a water park at Greensboro in July, and with DeMolay, jointly sponsoring a St. Patrick's Day cookout, dance and church visitation at Oxford Orphanage in March. Rainbow also participated DeMolay in a Christmas visitation in December to the Masonic & Eastern Star Home, as this is to become an annual shared event between the two organizations. To further exemplify the closeness of Rainbow and DeMolay, the 1993-1994 Grand Worthy Advisor, Joanna Riddle, was elected as the 1994 State Sweetheart for North Carolina DeMolay. During the year, several Rainbows and advisors attended events and sessions in other Grand Jurisdictions. Local assemblies participated in many projects and activities during the year, which included service to family, church, community, and Masonic organizations. These assemblies also collectively sponsored several educational scholarships for Rainbows attending college. During the year, a new Supreme Deputy was appointed to lead North Carolina Rainbow. Mrs. Charlotte McLaurin of Fayetteville replaced Mrs. Katherine Ferguson of Raleigh in the Fall of 1993. To Mrs. Ferguson we extend our many thanks and appreciation for the years and work she gave to North Carolina Rainbow through her leadership. Mrs. McLaurin has many years of experience with Rainbow and her presence and work are anticipated in a positive and appreciative manner. Through Mrs. McLaurin, North Carolina Rainbow has established an adult leadership class of instruction for advisors in Rainbow, a very important step and look to the future for this organization.

The Order of Job's Daughters in North Carolina currently has three bethels located in Raleigh, New Bern, and Jacksonville. There also have been several inquiries from many Masonic groups concerning the starting of new bethels in Asheville, Greensboro, Hendersonville, Washington, and Wilmington. Some growth in membership has been observed and there are still plans to institute other bethels so that a state association can be formed. Events that North Carolina Job's Daughters participate in or sponsor include their State

Rally in May and their State Pageant in August. Again, to demonstrate the close relationship that Job's Daughters has with DeMolay, the 1993 State Sweetheart for North Carolina DeMolay was Past Honor Queen Lynn Fiscus, a member of the Raleigh Job's Daughters Bethel. During the year, several Job's Daughters and their advisors attended events and sessions in other Supreme Jurisdictions. Local bethels participated in many projects and events during the year, which included fund-raisers for hearing impaired children (H.I.K.E. Fund) and "Kids Helping Kids Program", as well as service to family, church, community, and Masonic organizations.

Collectively, all of the Masonic Youth Organizations in North Carolina have actively participated and supported each others events and activities, participated in Masonic and civic service projects, made visitations to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, as well as attended and spoke at most major functions and meetings of the various Masonic organizations in North Carolina during this year. The support, encouragement, and leadership that Masonry and the appendant organizations provide is appreciated and it is hoped that your devotion to our Masonic youth will continue and abundantly grow.

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations worked through its second year of existence with diligence and enthusiasm. Many of the goals and projects that were set forth and completed by the Committee were realized through the hard work of Committee members and youth and advisors from the various Masonic youth organizations, as well as through guidance and funding from the Grand Lodge. The Committee efforts included sponsoring a float and having our youth participate in the 1993 St. John's Day Parade in Oxford, compiling, publishing and distributing membership brochures and directories concerning the three youth organizations, and purchasing and distributing the Youth Protection Program to all of the youth organizations. This Masonic year, the Committee has set forth many goals and projects involving our youth. Again, sponsorship of a float in the 1994 St. John's Day Parade at Oxford, continued funding for membership brochures and directories as needed, continued funding for purchase and distribution of the Youth Protection Program, and funding for advisor training for all youth organizations are all priority items that were endorsed. There has not been an increase in direct annual funding to the Order of DeMolay or Order of Rainbow in North Carolina for several years. It is felt that due to higher financial costs to operate, an increase in the Grand Lodge annual funding afforded to these organizations be seriously considered and hopefully approved by the Committee on Finance. Most importantly, it is still imperative that Masons become more involved and supportive of the Masonic Youth Organizations, both locally and at the Grand Lodge level. This support should be through sponsorship, volunteering to be advisors, and funding to assist in continuing current programs, as well as for establishing new ones, for our youth.

Prepared below is a formal request for presentation to the Grand Lodge Committee on Finance to appropriate continued and increased funding for those projects involving our Masonic Youth Organizations.

#### **REQUEST TO THE GRAND LODGE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations respectfully requests monetary funding in the amount of \$4,000.00 from the 1994-1995 Grand Lodge budget to support the youth organizations' annual funding and to support those projects deemed by this Committee to further enhance and ensure the growth of our Masonic Youth Organizations in North Carolina. This monetary funding would be granted and distributed to the Order of DeMolay (\$1,500.00) and the Order of Rainbow (\$1,500.00), with the remainder (\$1,000.00) to be utilized for any special projects involving the youth

organizations as approved by this Committee.

In closing, I thank you and the Grand Lodge for allowing me to serve on our DeMolay and Masonic Youth Organization Committees for the past five years, four years as the Chairman. I hope my work and leadership have been successful for our youth and Grand Lodge, and I can only ask that we all continue to actively support all Masonic youth, "the future of Masonry and it's appendant organizations."

Respectfully submitted,  
TIMOTHY L. SHERMER  
*Chairman*

## **PETITION OF MECKLENBURG LODGE NO. 176 TO CHANGE ITS NAME AND LOCATION**

(Docket No. 32)

The following Petition of Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176 to change its name and location was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS: The Charter issued to Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M. by the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina shows the name of said Lodge to be Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, Davidson, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS: Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M. of Cornelius, North Carolina and Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., Davidson, North Carolina, have consolidated and are presently meeting in the lodge hall of the former Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M. at Cornelius, North Carolina; and

WHEREAS: The said Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M. is presently meeting in the lodge hall at Cornelius, North Carolina by dispensation; and

WHEREAS: The said Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M. has adopted a resolution for the purpose of changing its name and location of the said Lodge to Williams Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., Cornelius, North Carolina;

NOW BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M. hereby petitions the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina to change the name and the location of the said Lodge to read Williams Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., Cornelius, North Carolina in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina;

Dated at Cornelius, North Carolina, April 5, 1994.

Respectfully submitted,  
MECKLENBURG LODGE NO. 176  
A.F. & A.M.

(Note: This petition adopted. See Docket No. 43, Page 130 of these Proceedings.)

## **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother John R. Hamilton, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 19, 1994, in Memorial Auditorium.

## **FIRST DAY-AFTERNOON SESSION**

M. W. Brother Richard G. Moore, Grand Master called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 19, 1994.

Brother E. John Elmore, State Executive Officer for DeMolay in North Carolina, introduced Joseph D. Dunbar, State Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay, who delivered the following address:

Most Worshipful Grand Master Moore, Deputy Grand Master Brunk, Dad E. John Elmore, Grand Lodge Officers, and members of the North Carolina Grand Lodge, good afternoon. It is both a pleasure and an honor to stand before such a distinguished group of Masons on this 75th anniversary year of the Order of DeMolay.

As I stand before such a group of Masons I cannot help but think back to some of the questions I have been asked by Masons since I joined DeMolay some five years ago. Questions such as: What is DeMolay? What does DeMolay do? Why do we as Masons need a young man's organization such as DeMolay? And, What benefits will we receive from interacting with a DeMolay Chapter?

These questions both puzzle and trouble me. Not because there are uneducated Masons with respect to DeMolay, but it causes me to wonder how much Masons are really told and know about their own organization.

At this point I would like to ask our Grand Master to answer a few questions on Masonry. Grand Master Moore, will you tell me and all the Masons here assembled what is the minimum joining age into Masonry? Also can an active Mason actively recruit or ask a non Mason to join Masonry? I would like to ask each of you to keep these answers fresh in your minds because I submit to you that these answers are incorrect.

At age thirteen every young man has the opportunity to experience and join Freemasonry. DeMolay starts this road into Masonry at age thirteen and continues this road until he reaches twenty-one when he is then able to join a Blue Lodge. As Masons it is your duty and obligation to see that Masonry accepts among them those who are of a good moral character and of a sound mind and body. DeMolay eases this search. As DeMolays we are taught by our Masonic Advisors and leaders to be good representatives in our community. We are taught to hold a high respect for our parents, our country, our schools, womanhood, and especially motherhood. Many in today's society think it is difficult to find a respectful young man. Well, as Grand Master Moore can tell you, when he was in Charlotte for our annual Grand Master's Class, he was impressed by the group of fun loving, well behaved, and mannerly young men. As DeMolays we owe a great deal of this to the Masons who have decided to be involved in DeMolay because they wanted to make a difference in a young man's life.

And so Grand Master Moore as you can see you can in fact ask a young man, between the age of thirteen and twenty-one, to join Masonry by asking him simply, "Would you like to join DeMolay?"

I am only asking for a couple of minutes of your time for you to get involved not into just any young man's life but in a Masonic young man's life. I understand that in every Lodge in North Carolina there is a DeMolay Committee. I would like to request that each of these committees not only hold a session to teach their lodge about DeMolay but also organize an event in which the young men of DeMolay may come and meet their Masonic family. This contact will in a sense serve as a "family reunion" where we renew old acquaintances, meet new members of our family, and learn more about each other. These events can be as easy as going on a fishing trip with a nearby

DeMolay Chapter, Sponsoring a DeMolay chapter, visiting a DeMolay Chapter close to your lodge, or asking a DeMolay Chapter to perform their degrees at your Lodge meeting. I strongly urge and encourage each of the Lodges to take an active role in a DeMolay Chapter over the course of the next year.

I cannot begin to express my gratitude to those lodges that have already gotten a head start in changing a young man's life by giving him Masonry through DeMolay. Over the past year we have added four new chapters to our roster which gives us a total of sixteen active Chapters in the state of North Carolina. Thanks to the help of the following lodges we were able to provide DeMolay to four new communities:

Sanford Lodge No. 151 is sponsoring the Sanford DeMolay Chapter.

Fellowship Lodge No. 84 is sponsoring the Johnston County DeMolay Chapter.

Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576 and the 44th Masonic District are sponsoring the Rowan DeMolay Chapter.

And another Chapter is being started in Asheboro by a Masonic Lodge.

In a few minutes we will formally recognize several lodges for their tremendous effort in successfully starting a Chapter and receiving their Charter. I understand the North Carolina Grand Lodge has a goal of having at least one DeMolay Chapter in each of the Masonic Districts. We have made a great start toward this goal but there is still a long way to go and DeMolay can not do it without the help of all the Masons in North Carolina.

Without getting too involved into the history of DeMolay, DeMolay was founded on March 18, 1919 in Kansas City, Missouri by a Scottish Rite Mason named Frank S. Land. This one man had a vision, this one man saw the importance of a Masonic Youth Organization, this one man gave to Masonry a gift beyond imagination. He provided an organization and an opportunity for Masonry to mold and shape millions of young men into the Masons of tomorrow.

Each of you also has the opportunity to mold and shape the Masons of tomorrow. In North Carolina we only have ninety advisor's trained and registered as of March 31, so we definitely need all of your support. If your Lodge is not sponsoring a DeMolay Chapter, consider the opportunity to sponsor one. I will be glad to visit and talk with any of the Lodges that are considering sponsoring a chapter. We have had recent inquiries concerning Chapters in Monroe, Lincolnton, Oxford, and Denton. I am here to help. Please feel free to call on me to provide whatever assistance I can in your efforts to sponsor a Chapter or to get more involved in DeMolay. Because we have been involved with the work at the Masonic Home for Children in Oxford over the past several years, we have been waiting for a long time to get a Chapter started in Oxford. This year I would like to see it happen. It would be a wonderful opportunity not only for the Lodge, its member, and the community but also for the young men at the Masonic home for children. With the Rainbow assembly up and going strong, I am sure membership in the new Chapter will not be a problem. It will also provide those young men a change to work hand in hand with their Masons and to learn more about Masonry.

DeMolay depends heavily upon its Masonic Dad Advisor's. These men provide the young men of DeMolay a shoulder to lean on and a friend that they can trust through good times and bad. These men travel as chaperons on trips, attend the meetings to lend help and advice, and do all the types of activities that come along with being an advisor. We provide a DAD Training course to each advisor to teach them about DeMolay and what it means to be an advisor. Let me urge those Masons here today to sign up for this training because although your Lodge may not sponsor a DeMolay Chapter, we always welcome Masons to any Chapter to help out.

Since DeMolay's founding in 1919 millions of young men have passed

through the DeMolay experience and many of these young men have gone on to become the Masons of tomorrow. Right here in North Carolina I can recall several times in which DeMolay has provided Masonry with members. You may recall several years ago a young man stood before you and offered to give you 500 new Masons in exchange for 1,000 new DeMolays. He started his challenge by asking for a Blue Lodge Petition from Past Grand Master Ray Norris, who was at that time Deputy Grand Master. Well, I am pleased to say that this young man, Frank Silber, has used that petition wisely and delivered on his challenge because in March he started through his degrees in Masonry. Other Brothers who have gone on to become Masons are Chaz and Ed Silber, members of the James B. Green Lodge and Cary Lodge, Chuck Rouse, a member of Hiram Lodge and Tony Glidewell, Rick Glidewell, and Jon Lehman members of the Cary Lodge. There are also a few Master Masons which are presently in the Grand Line who are Seniors DeMolays. The Grand Lodge has reaped the benefit of the DeMolay leadership developed in Brother Thomas W. Gregory, Junior Grand Deacon, and Brother William Mills, Grand Steward. These are only a few examples of how Masonry benefits from DeMolay.

Presently DeMolay in North Carolina is rapidly approaching what our Grand Master described at our annual Grand Master's Class as the best jurisdiction in the World. At the start of this year we initiated 44 young men into our Order, an occasion which our very own Grand Master was able to witness. This initiation class marked the biggest class North Carolina DeMolay has seen in over a decade. On March 18, our official 75th Anniversary date we added another 16 members to North Carolina DeMolay. In only three months we have added 60 new members to North Carolina DeMolay. These sixty new members are beginning their Masonic journey which we hope and pray will take them to continue with the Blue Lodge and beyond. We have provided North Carolina Masonry with sixty new prospects, now is the time to take action and mold them into the Masons of tomorrow so that this journey does not go unfulfilled.

North Carolina was recognized at last years International convention as the most improved jurisdiction over the past year and our very own Executive Officer, Dad E. John Elmore was elected as Grand Junior Councilor to the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay. To say the least the young men in North Carolina have been working very hard over the past year and into our 75th anniversary year. The North Carolina Grand Lodge has a lot to be proud of. Together we are making North Carolina a place where DeMolay and Masonry can grow and flourish, and be the shining star on the Masonic horizon.

I extend an invitation for each of you to visit the DeMolay table we have set up in the lobby. I look forward to speaking with many of you and answering any questions you may have about DeMolay. There are also DeMolay petitions, membership brochures, phone directories for all three of the Masonic Youth Organizations in North Carolina, and a listing of proposed activities for the DeMolay Committees of each of the Lodges.

I would like to thank you for inviting me to speak before this Grand Lodge session. I hope that by the end of this year North Carolina DeMolay can say that we are the absolute best jurisdiction in the world. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina can hold its head high for all it has done and will do for DeMolay as the DeMolays of today move forward on their journey to become the Masons of tomorrow.

Thank you.

### **CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday April 19, 1994 in Memorial Auditorium,

Raleigh, North Carolina by M. W. Brother Richard G. Moore, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W. Brother John R. Hamilton, Grand Chaplain.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was presented by W. Brother David R. Grissom, Chairman, and was entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

*The Lord reigns; let the earth rejoice;  
Let the many coastlands be glad!  
Cloud and thick darkness are round about Him;  
Righteousness and justice are the foundation of His throne.  
His lightnings lighten the world;  
The earth sees and trembles.  
The mountains melt like wax before the Lord,  
Before the Lord of all the earth.  
The heavens proclaim His righteousness;  
And all the peoples behold His glory.  
For Thou, O Lord, art most high over all the earth;  
Thou art exalted far above all Gods.  
The Lord loves those who hate evil;  
He preserves the lives of His saints;  
He delivers them from the hand of the wicked.  
Light dawns for the righteous,  
And joy for the upright in heart.  
Rejoice in the Lord, O you righteous,  
An give thanks to His holy name!*

*Psalm 97:1-2, 4-6, 9-12*

We gather during this special time to pay tribute to our departed brethren who now reside in "that house not made with hands eternal in the heavens." Although we have already felt the effect of knowing these brethren will no longer be in our midst physically, fortunately we have the assurance that they are living forever with the great Architect and their memories, like these candles, will shine and live in our hearts and minds. For all of the 1,453 brethren, they will be remembered among their families and in their communities as men and masons who made a difference and hopefully their examples will give comfort and strength for those who follow in their steps.

As the scripture states: *Light dawns for the righteous, and joy for the upright in heart.* As each of these brethren knelt at the sacred altar to receive more light in masonry, they knew as we do today, joy in the heart comes when we seek to do the will of God and when we practice faithfully friendship, morality and brotherly love. Wonderful examples to follow and we are grateful to have known those brethren who practiced these principles and utilized them throughout their masonic lives.

There is one from among our 1,453 brethren, who served as one of our Grand Masters and like all these fine brothers, received the call to live forever with God. Past Grand Master Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. will now come and share with us his thoughts regarding Past Grand Master Nathaniel C. Dean.



NATHANIEL COOK DEAN

*Grand Master 1973*

Born: September 20, 1910      Died: February 17, 1994



**NATHANIEL COOK DEAN**

Today we pause to pay tribute to the memory of a good man and an outstanding member of the Masonic fraternity. On February 17, 1994 the immortal soul of Most Worshipful Nathaniel Cook Dean, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, was translated from this imperfect to that all perfect, glorious and celestial Lodge above, where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides.

Brother Dean's body was laid to rest on February 21, 1994 in Burchwood Cemetery, in his native Roxboro, with Masonic Graveside Rites, conducted by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Nat, as he was affectionately called, was born in Roxboro, North Carolina on September 20, 1910, the son of James E. Dean and Mary Currin Dean. After graduating from the Roxboro City Schools, Brother Dean attended the Philadelphia Textile School of Design, which prepared him for a business career in textiles. That career began in 1930, during the depression, with Collins & Aikman Corporation in Roxboro. The Company subsequently transferred him to Bristol, Rhode Island, thence to Charlotte and finally to Norwood, North Carolina, in 1946, where he raised his family and lived out the remaining years of his life. He served as the Purchasing Agent for this large textile firm, until retirement.

Following his retirement from Collins & Aikman, Nat embarked on a second career, of designing, producing and merchandising Masonic aprons. This small, but lucrative venture afforded him an opportunity to maintain a relationship with the Masonic fraternity in North Carolina and in several adjoining states.

Brother Dean was married to the former Ann Louise Pulliam, who survives him and who was also a native of Roxboro. To this union was born one daughter, Nancy Dean Silliman, of Barrington, Illinois. Nancy, along with her two (grand) daughters, who were the "apple of Nat's eye" also survive.

He was a member of Memorial Baptist Church, in Norwood and served for many years as a member of the Board of Deacons of that church. His community involvement included service on the Executive Committee of the Norwood Schools and Treasurer of the local PTA. He was also a charter member of the Piney Point Country Club.

Nat's long and distinguished Masonic career began in St. Alban Lodge No. 6, in Bristol, Rhode Island, where he was initiated, passed and raised, becoming a Master Mason on November 8, 1944. His company later transferred him to Norwood, where he affiliated with Pee Dee Lodge No. 150 on October 2, 1947. He soon became active in his lodge and went on to serve as Master in 1953.

Brother Dean's keen interest in ritualistic work was evidenced when he became proficient in all the ritual and passed the examination to become a Certified Lecturer on April 19, 1954. He renewed that certificate each 5 years thereafter, for the next forty (40) years and at his death he was in a select group of senior Certified Lecturers, in the state.

His skill and dedication to the ritual was recognized and in 1955 he was appointed and served for three (3) years as District Deputy Grand Lecturer in the 35th Masonic District, earning the honorary title of Past DDGL. Recognizing Brother Dean's talents and dedication, in 1958 Most Worshipful Brother James G. Johnston appointed him District Deputy Grand Master of the newly created 28th Masonic District. He served admirably in that office for the next three years and earned the honorary title of Past DDGM. In 1961, in recognition of six years of quality service to his district Most Worshipful Brother James W. Brewer rewarded Nat with an appointment to the top ritualistic office in the state, that of Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. He served in that important office through 1962 and 1963.

Brother Dean's years of service to his lodge, his six years of service to his District and three years of service as Grand Lecturer were strong recommendations for additional responsibilities in Freemasonry. Recognizing those qualities of leadership in 1965, Most Worshipful Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr. placed him in position to become Grand Master, by appointing him Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge. Nat filled the several places and stations in the Grand Lodge line until 1973, at which time he was elected to the exalted office of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

Most Worshipful Brother Dean's program for his year as Grand Master was a continuation of the program started by his predecessor, Most Worshipful brother Berl M. Kahn, which was, "To Promote the Grand Lodge Program on Masonic Education."

Following distinctive service as Grand Master, Brother Dean continued to serve the Masons of North Carolina on the several boards and commissions and once again proved his continued dedication to the fraternity, by serving as Secretary of his lodge, until 1990 when ill health forced his retirement.

He was the recipient of the prestigious Joseph Montfort Medal and was made an Honorary Member of several North Carolina lodges.

Brother Dean was coronated an Inspector General Honorary of the 33rd Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in the Valley of Charlotte. He was also a member of the York Rite Bodies in Charlotte, including the Charlotte Commandery of Knights Templar and a member of the North Carolina College, Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis. He also held membership in Oasis Temple of the Shrine, in Charlotte. He was a Past Patron of Norwood Chapter No. 164, Order of the Eastern Star and Served as Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Nebraska near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

In summary, this kind and gentle man, who came into our fraternity of his own free will and accord and who dwelt a brother among us, made an indelible mark on Freemasonry and truly earned the revered title of "Most Worshipful" and we shall miss him.

Thank you Past Grand Master Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., for your kind remarks.

In closing, Robert Morris reminds us that our hope is in God and if we live to serve our Creator we have the promise that we will live with Him eternally. A poem entitled, *A Mason's Epitaph* reflects this promise.

*His epitaph, "A Mason true and good,  
Sincere in friendship, ready in relief,  
Discrete in trusts, faithful in brotherhood,  
Gentle in sympathy and kind in grief."*

*On grateful memories His name is writ;  
His genial heart our hearts did kindle up;  
We drew our inspiration from His light.  
And buoyant from His all-buoyant hope.*

*His toils are ended; we must labor on;  
Our Master for a little longer calls  
Our hands to duty at the rising sun,  
Our hearts to rest when evening shadow falls.*

*But 'twill be ended soon; may our reward  
Be upon hearts like His to lie secure;*

*Like Him to enjoy the favor of the Lord,  
Whose grace is boundless and whose promise sure.*

Respectfully submitted,  
DAVID R. GRISSOM, *Chairman*  
NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

## PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES

(Docket No. 34)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED	TOTAL YEARS
Edward J. Harper, II	708	5	1991-92-93	3
Steve M. Norris	727	13	1991-92-93	3
M. Gordon Dove, Sr.	114	14	1991-92-93	3
Richard P. Benton	112	16	1991-92-93	3
Benjamin F. Smith, Jr.	117	17	1991-92-93	3
Edward L. Perry	630	21	1991-92-93	3
Delmas T. Williams	701	24	1991-92-93	3
Sidney A. Wellons	617	27	1991-92-93	3
Metrah W. Spencer	484	30	1991-92-93	3
James G. Eubanks	352	32	1991-92-93	3
Luther J. Laton	150	38	1991-92-93	3
Fred K. Pasour	676	42	1991-92-93	3
Donald J. Wood	576	44	1991-92-93	3
D. Wilson Godfrey	593	51	1991-92-93	3
Jacob R. Abernathy, Sr.	606	53	1991-92-93	3
Samuel B. Putnam	388	56	1991-92-93	3
Hy W. Cauthen, Jr.	237	59	1991-92-93	3
Lee E. Wallen	292	62	1991-92-93	3
Cohen S. Matthews	472	63	1991-92-93	3
Gary P. Woods	426	65	1991-92-93	3



**RICHARD G. MOORE**  
*Grand Master Presiding*

## REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 35)

Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes (See Page 114, Docket No. 36 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:  
Brethren:*

I extend to each of you a warm and hearty welcome to the Two Hundred and Seventh Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. It is our sincere hope that you were pleased with the changes in the Opening Ceremonies and they gave each one present a better opportunity to view and welcome our distinguished visitors.

To our distinguished visitors from other Grand Jurisdictions and the Appendant Bodies in North Carolina, we extend our most cordial and warm fraternal greetings. We are honored by your presence and want to do whatever is necessary to make your visit here a memorable experience as you mingle with the wonderful and friendly brethren of North Carolina.

It is my prayer that as the delegates from the lodges listen to and take part in the deliberations and transact the business of this Grand Lodge that all our actions will be pleasing to God and in the best interest of our great fraternity.

In compliance with the requirements of The Code, it is necessary and appropriate that I report to you on my activities as your Grand Master during the Masonic year 1993-94. To serve the brethren of this Grand Jurisdiction has been an honor and privilege—also a year in which my learning curve has been straight up—a year in which I have been privileged to make new friends and exchange ideas and viewpoints with the finest brethren that exist anywhere in the world—the brethren of North Carolina! This is my report.

### NECROLOGY

Since the last Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge, God, through His infinite wisdom, has seen fit to call from our midst 1,453 members of the Craft.

We are thankful that we had the opportunity to have in our midst all of these brethren, and for the opportunity of having been associated with them. Their contribution to our cause has enriched our lives. The Committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service in memory of these departed brethren during this Annual Communication.

### DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETING

This year began with a meeting of the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers at the Raddison Hotel on Tuesday evening, April 20, 1993. At that time, I emphasized to the District Deputy Grand Masters the necessity of all lodges conforming to the requirements of The Code concerning the approval and adoption of an annual budget, adherence to the portion relating to proper treatment of candidates, issuing 1099 tax forms to any individual receiving compensation of \$600 or more per year (a requirement of the IRS), the continuation of the Open House Program, striving to establish a DeMolay Chapter in each Masonic District and introduction of the Childhood Immunization Program to be undertaken with the State of North Carolina. The time these brethren have contributed in promoting Freemasonry in their lodges and communities is greatly appreciated.

### DISTRICT MEETINGS

We began our district meetings on May 24, 1993 at Warsaw Lodge No. 677 in Warsaw and completed them on October 1, 1993 at Atlantic Lodge No. 294 in Swanquarter, a total of forty-one meetings were held.

Brother David Grissom, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, and Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, traveled with us this year and gave interesting brief reports on these fine homes. R. W. Brother R. Pete Dudley attended all forty-one meetings and reported to the brethren on proposed amendments to The Code and other matters of interest from the Grand Lodge. I presented to the brethren what I believe to be the keys to the future of our great fraternity "Self-Examination and Community Involvement," with emphasis on the childhood immunization program we are undertaking with the State of North Carolina Health Department. After my presentation, the brethren in attendance asked questions and expressed concerns about our fraternity. All meetings began promptly at 7:15 p.m., and were closed at 8:30 p.m. except on two or three occasions. Due to the brevity of the meetings, we were privileged to participate in wonderful fellowship with those in attendance.

The attendance of Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters at many of the meetings meant a great deal to the brethren in attendance, and was deeply appreciated by Pete, David, Tommy and myself.

The time spent in preparation for these meetings by the D.D.G.M.'s, D.D.G.L.'s, the officers and brethren of the host lodges, and in many instances assisted by the Eastern Star Chapters, was evidenced by the delicious meals served, the number in attendance and fellowship enjoyed by all. To all these we would like to express our deep appreciation for their unselfish devotion to Masonry.

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

This Board, under the leadership of W. Brother Robert K. Braswell, Grand Lecturer, and W. Brother H. V. Massengill, Chairman, continues to ensure the brethren that our ritualistic work is carried out in a proper and exemplary fashion.

They deserve a special thanks for the long hours they worked on issuing the supplement to the Official Standard of the Work required by the approval of the amendment to The Code allowing Lodges to open and close on the First and Second Degrees when they are conferred at an Emergent Communication and in revising the opening and closing of the Grand Lodge—*not an easy task!*

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This Committee undertook a program that was suggested by the Grand Master which took a lot of courage and fortitude. In this program "As We Move Toward the 21st Century," they discussed Regular Masons of Color, the History of Prince Hall Masonry, the Evolution of Prince Hall Masonry, Prince Hall Masonry Today, and Masonry and its Relationship to Racism.

The Members of this Committee are to be commended for putting together the most informative program on this subject that will ever be presented in any Grand Jurisdiction.

Thank you, brethren, for the excellent job you do in assuring us that the Masons of North Carolina are the best informed in the United States—your courage and leadership will long be remembered by all your brethren.

### JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

As authorized by The Code, I presented three Joseph Monfort Medals to brethren who have distinguished themselves by meritorious service and

unselfish loyalty to our fraternity.

On October 15, 1993, at the annual awards and ladies night banquet of Stanly Lodge No. 713, I was privileged to present a Joseph Montfort Medal to Worshipful Brother William T. Cope, C.L., P.M., P.D.D.G.M., D.D.G.L., Secretary of his Lodge for 25 years, member of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities and Committee on Masonic Research and Development, for his many years of service to our fraternity and his devotion to his family, church and community.

On October 30, 1993, at the annual awards night at Stokes Lodge No. 32, I was privileged to present a Joseph Montfort Medal to Worshipful Brother C. James Weisel, Jr., P.M., member of the Board of General Purposes, who has assisted many lodges, the Grand Lodge and appendant bodies in their quest to computerize their records, a task which required a great deal of this unselfish Mason's time which he did because of his love for our fraternity.

On December 30, 1993, after installing the officers of Hibriten Lodge No. 262, I was privileged to present a Joseph Montfort Medal to Worshipful Brother J. Allan Suther, P.M., who served his lodge as Secretary for 19 years—truly "Mr. Mason" in Lenoir, North Carolina—a mild-mannered gentleman whose traits should be emulated by all—this brother truly puts into practice the tenets of Freemasonry.

It will be my honor and privilege to recognize and introduce them to the brethren during this Annual Communication.

#### HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of *The Code*.

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED	TOTAL YEARS
Edward J. Harper, II	708	5	1991-92-93	3
Steve M. Norris	727	13	1991-92-93	3
M. Gordon Dove, Sr.	114	14	1991-92-93	3
Richard P. Benton	112	16	1991-92-93	3
Benjamin F. Smith, Jr.	117	17	1991-92-93	3
Edward L. Perry	630	21	1991-92-93	3
Delmas T. Williams	701	24	1991-92-93	3
Sidney A. Wellons	617	27	1991-92-93	3
Metrah W. Spencer	484	30	1991-92-93	3
James G. Eubanks	352	32	1991-92-93	3
Luther J. Laton	150	38	1991-92-93	3
Fred K. Pasour	676	42	1991-92-93	3
Donald J. Wood	576	44	1991-92-93	3
D. Wilson Godfrey	593	51	1991-92-93	3
Jacob R. Abernathy, Sr.	606	53	1991-92-93	3
Samuel B. Putnam	388	56	1991-92-93	3
Hy W. Cauthen, Jr.	237	59	1991-92-93	3
Lee E. Wallen	292	62	1991-92-93	3
Cohen S. Matthews	472	63	1991-92-93	3
Gary P. Woods	426	65	1991-92-93	3

### THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

The continued improvements in the official publication of the Grand Lodge are phenomenal. The Masons of this Grand Jurisdiction owe a great debt of gratitude to Brother Ric Carter, Editor. Through his efforts "*The North Carolina Mason*" is now considered to be one of the finest Masonic publications in the United States. This has been accomplished by the excellent rapport that exists between Brother Carter and the members of the Board of Publication of the North Carolina Mason. Thank you, Brethren, for a job well done!

### OXFORD ORPHANAGE

The Board of Directors at Oxford performed in an outstanding manner even though they were confronted with many crucial issues concerning the operation of our Children's Home such as licensure by the State of North Carolina, the possibility of a name change, investigation by the U. S. Labor Department as relates to duties being performed by our children, and fiscal responsibility as relates to the continued operation of our home—each member of the Board deserves our deep appreciation for a job well done!

On June 26, 1993, we celebrated St. John's Day and had another large crowd in attendance—some have said the largest ever! We extend to Brother Lloyd Young our deep appreciation for the continued success of this celebration and to the three Shrine Temples for the delicious lunch prepared by their chef units and the parade which was enjoyed by all.

On October 10, 1994, I spoke to those in attendance at the Annual Alumni Association Meeting held in the York Rite Chapel. At this meeting the alumni agreed in principle to the necessity of changing the name of the Orphanage—the only suggestion being that the word "Masonic" be included in the new name.

The Long Range Planning Committee recommended to the Board that the name of our Children's Home be changed from Oxford Orphanage to "The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford." This was unanimously approved by the Board at its meeting held on February 18, 1994. A resolution pertaining to this matter will be presented to this Grand Lodge for its approval. Other items being considered by this Committee are: 1. Possibility of building retirement homes for alumni; 2. Development of a land use plan; 3. Completion of a complete survey of all property owned by the Orphanage.

The cooperation between the Administrative Staff and the Board of Directors is something to behold—"How pleasant it is when peace and harmony prevail."

Serving on this Board has been a most rewarding experience and I would like to thank each member of the Board, Committees, the Administrative Staff and employees for their continued devotion to and love our children.

### MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

One of the greatest concerns of our Nation and our Fraternity is providing care for the elderly of our society. The task of providing and operating a comfortable home for our elderly Brothers and Sisters is one that the Board of Directors takes very seriously.

On June 18 and 19, 1993, the Board and Administrative Staff attended a retreat in Asheboro, N. C., to formulate long-range plans, discuss fiscal responsibility and review the overall direction that needed to be taken in order to assure the continued operation of the Home and provide additional facilities which would result in a reduction of the number of Brothers and Sisters on the admission waiting list.

The dedication of each member of this Board is phenomenal! While undertaking these important issues the Board was drawn closer together and



in spite of differences, hopefully will be able to formulate a plan in the next few months that will begin to solve our problem of shortage of space. Already the Board has approved the hiring in 1994 of a full-time controller to better assist administration in controlling expenses.

In spite of the difficult decisions being addressed by the Board, I am pleased to report that the relationship between the members representing the Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star and our Grand Lodge is one of peace and harmony in its purest form with all working together with but one purpose—to provide our Brothers and Sisters with the finest Home that exists.

The cooperation between the Board and Administration has been excellent during these changing times and I am sure will continue as necessary changes are implemented in the future. Somehow we must convince our Brethren of the necessity of increasing annual contributions to the operating expenses of the Home. The Eastern Star is doing an excellent job in raising funds and I believe we can do better if our Brethren are aware that we admit more people of low income than any not-for-profit home for the elderly in North Carolina.

It has been a rewarding experience to serve on this Board with such outstanding individuals and particularly with the ladies of the Eastern Star—how nice it has been to serve on a Board with some pretty ladies present.

#### SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Atlanta, Georgia, on August 5-7, 1993. Grand Lodge Officers in attendance were M. W. Richard G. Moore, Grand Master, and his wife Marie; R. W. William B. Brunk, Deputy Grand Master; R. W. William H. Simpson, Junior Grand Warden, and his wife Marian; R. W. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary and his wife Doris; and W. William L. Mills, III, Grand Steward, and his wife Trish.

Dr. Gary Leazer gave the keynote address on the timely subject "Negative Impacts Given by the Masonic Fraternity to the Public and Suggestions for Improvement." Dr. Leazer's speech was thoroughly enjoyed by all even though some present did not necessarily agree with all his suggestions for change—perhaps the Southern Baptist Convention should have someone address their delegates on possible changes that should be made in the SBC—constructive criticism never hurt anyone!

The Conference had three break-out periods where the following subjects were discussed:

1. "Anti-Masonic Criticism"
  - A. "To respond or not—How to Counteract"
  - B. "How to Avoid" (presided over by William B. Brunk)
2. "Appendant Bodies—Conflict of Grand Lodge Laws with National Body Laws/Policies."
  - A. "York Rite and Scottish Rite Bodies"
  - B. "Other Masonic Affiliated Bodies"
3. "American Doctrine of Exclusive Jurisdictions"
  - A. "Background of the American Doctrine of Exclusive Jurisdiction"
  - B. "Prince Hall Affiliates: Clandestine—We cannot Recognize"
  - C. "Prince Hall Affiliates: Legitimate—We Should Recognize"

This Conference continues to provide the Masonic Leaders of the southeastern states an opportunity to meet and exchange ideas and views relating to our Fraternity and our respective jurisdictions.

# CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held at the Hyatt Regency Crystal City Hotel in Arlington, Virginia, on February 20-22, 1994.

Some sixty-two Grand Jurisdictions were represented at the Conference.

Those in attendance from North Carolina were:

Most Worshipful Richard G. Moore, *Grand Master*, and his wife, Marie.

Right Worshipful William B. Brunk, Deputy Grand Master.

Right Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer, and his wife, Zee.

Right Worshipful R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, and his wife, Doris.

Worshipful Gerry T. Smith, Sr., Senior Grand Deacon, and his wife, Becky.

Most Worshipful Leslie H. Garner, Past Grand Master, and his wife, Evelyn.

Most Worshipful James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master,

Worshipful T. Walton Clapp, III, Assistant to the Grand Secretary.

Worshipful H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Lt. Grand Commander and Sovereign Grand Inspector General in North Carolina, and his wife, Jeanne.

Worshipful Pete Eure, Past Master, Crown Point Lodge No. 708.

The theme for this year's Convergence was "Leaders Plan Ahead."

Topics discussed in Group Sessions were:

1. Masonic Renewal

2. Lodge Leadership and Development

3. Freemasonry and Religion

4. Is Our Ritual Relevant to Tomorrow's Society

Topics discussed in Open Form were:

1. Prince Hall Grand Lodges

2. I.R.S. Regulations

3. American Doctrine and Exclusive Jurisdiction

4. Long Range Planning

This was without a doubt the finest Conference held in many years. The topics discussed were relative to changing times which must be considered by our Fraternity.

Of particular pride this year was the fact that Right Worshipful R. Pete Dudley served as President of the Grand Secretaries Conference of North America, the first time any brother from North Carolina has held this office. I'm pleased to report to you that "Pete" performed his duties in a superb manner and represented this Grand Jurisdiction with honor and dignity.

I recommend that we continue to support and participate in these Conferences.

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Two Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina were called this Masonic year. One was for the purpose of dedicating a beautiful new Temple, and the other was for the purpose of holding graveside Masonic Services for our departed, Most Worshipful Brother Nathaniel D. Dean, Past Grand Master.

Date	Lodge	Location	Purpose
October 2, 1993	Palmyra 147	Dunn	Dedication

February 21, 1994 Pee Dee 150

Norwood Graveside Services

### VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL VISITATION

It is heartwarming to visit a V. A. Hospital and talk with the brethren who are patients and see first hand the wonderful work being done by the Masonic Service Association Volunteers. Right Worshipful Brother Pete Dudley and I visited the V. A. Hospital in Fayetteville on June 24, 1993, and the Oteen V. A. Hospital in Asheville on August 31, 1993. I visited the V. A. Hospital in Salisbury on February 24, 1994. I regret that I was unable to visit the V. A. Hospital in Durham but will endeavor to do this at some later date.

### HISTORIC EVENTS

The Masonic year of 1993-94 allowed me the privilege of representing the brethren of this Grand Jurisdiction at some historic events that I shall never forget—a rare opportunity and honor seldom granted to a Grand Master.

On June 24, 1993, I spoke at the Bicentennial Celebration of the laying of the cornerstone of Phoenix Lodge No. 8 in Fayetteville.

On August 20-21, 1993, dedication and unveiling ceremony of the Masonic Monument "Friend to Friend" in the National Military Park at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Every Mason should travel to Gettysburg to see this magnificent monument erected by the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania.

On September 17-18, 1993, Bicentennial Ceremony of the reenactment of laying the cornerstone of the United States Capitol Building in Washington, D. C., sponsored by the Grand Lodges of the District of Columbia, Virginia and Maryland. Each Grand Master was allowed to symbolically spread mortar on a replica of the cornerstone with a commemorative trowel which is on display at the Grand Lodge Building in Raleigh.

On October 12, 1993, attended the Bicentennial Ceremony of the reenactment of the laying of the cornerstone of the Old East Building at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, performed by the officers of University Lodge No. 408.

### OUT OF STATE VISITATIONS

Due to the tremendous schedule required to discharge the duties of Grand Master in this Grand Jurisdiction, I was limited in the number of out-of-state visitations I could make. However, I am pleased to report to you that in addition to attending the Southeastern Masonic Conference and the Grand Masters Conference of North America, Marie and I were able to attend the following meetings.

On July 3-7, 1993, the 119th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America held in San Antonio, Texas. Marie and I are most appreciative of the courtesies and hospitality extended to us by the three Shrine Temples of North Carolina—Amran, Oasis and Sudan—and for honoring us with the privilege of attending the session as their guests.

On July 17-27, 1993, the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Canada, in the Province of Ontario in Toronto. This afforded Marie and myself an opportunity to see portions of the Northeastern part of the United States and Canada and enjoy some vacation time under the guidance of the world's best tour guides, Doris and Pete Dudley—a trip that we will always remember. While in Toronto, Pete and I were privileged to present Most Worshipful Brother Robert E. Davies, Past Grand Master and Grand Secretary, with an honorary membership in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina with the title of Past Grand Secretary.

On October 17-20, 1993, the Biennial Session of the Supreme Council of

the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, in Washington, D. C.

On November 14-16, 1993, the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Maryland in Baltimore, Maryland—a special occasion since this is my Mother's native State. While in Maryland the Grand Secretary and I were privileged to present Right Worshipful Brother Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Maryland, with an honorary membership in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina with the title of Past Grand Secretary.

On March 4-5, 1994, the Northeast Sector Workshop of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, in Baltimore, Maryland. Attended Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania in December.

The hospitality and courtesies extended to us on each of these occasions was overwhelming—not to mention the opportunity to make new friends and share in the exchange of viewpoints and ideas.

#### OTHER VISITATIONS

During the past Masonic year I was privileged to attend a number of special Masonic meetings in this Grand Jurisdiction at which time I was officially presented and recognized as Grand Master and brought greetings on behalf of the Grand Lodge to the group assembled. These meetings included the following:

On May 1, 1993, a banquet held in Charlotte honoring Worshipful Brother Cletus O. Fulp of Joppa Lodge No. 530.

On May 3, 1993, the stated communication of Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544, at which time I thanked the Lodge for its participation in the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers.

On June 14-16, 1993, the opening session of the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of the Eastern Star, Worthy Grand Matron's Banquet and installation of Grand Chapter Officers held in Winston-Salem.

On July 1, 1993, the awards ceremony of St. John's Lodge No. 13, at which time I presented 50-year awards to Brothers Robert Chestnut and Paul Ingram (father of Worshipful Brother Charles Ingram, Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina).

On July 3, 1993, an emergent communication of Guilford Lodge No. 656 at which time I conferred the first section of the Master Mason's degree on Brothers Scott F. Fancett, John S. Dodd and Congressman J. Harold Coble, assisted by Illustrious Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.G.I.G. in North Carolina, Most Worshipful B. T. Phillips, Jr., Past Grand Master, and Grand Lodge Officers. The second section was conferred by a degree team from Wayne Lodge No. 112.

On July 11-13, 1993, the Great Smokies Summer Assembly of York Rite Masons in Waynesville where I brought the keynote address.

On July 31, 1993, an emergent communication of Rockingham Lodge No. 495, at which time I conferred the first section of the Master Mason's degree on Brothers Reece Saunders, Phillip Sweatt and (courtesy, Keystone Lodge No. 726) Bunn T. Phillips, III (son of Most Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Past Grand Master), assisted by Grand Lodge Officers, Most Worshipful Brothers Robert N. Bass, Jerry G. Tart and Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Past Grand Masters. The second section was conferred by a degree team from Hiram Lodge No. 40.

On August 28, 1993, Past Masters and Awards Night of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217.

On September 2, 1993, attended the stated communication of Temple Lodge No. 676 in Charlotte, presided over by Worshipful Brother Windell

Cunningham, Master, and Grand Organist of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

On September 3, 1993, attended and participated in the unveiling ceremony of the portrait of Brother and Senator Sam Ervin, held in the Grand Lodge Building in Raleigh.

On September 20, 1993, awards ceremony of Spindale Lodge No. 673 at which time I presented four 50-year and four 25-year awards.

On September 22, 1993, awards ceremony of Elise Lodge No. 555, at which time I presented three 50-year and four 25-year awards.

On September 30, 1993, treaveled to the hospital in Suffolk, Virginia, with Right Worshipful Brother R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, where I presented Brother King, a member of Gatesville Lodge No. 126, his 50-year award.

On October 2, 1993, the dedication of the new Lodge Building of Palmyra Lodge No. 147 in Dunn.

On October 9, 1993, the awards night of Asheboro Lodge No. 699 in Asheboro where I presented 50-year awards to Brothers Hinshaw and Suggs.

On October 10, 1993, the annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Oxford Orphanage in Oxford where I had the privilege of delivering the morning message in the York Rite Chapel.

On October 12, 1993, the Scottish Rite luncheon in Greensboro where a plaque was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Jerry G. Tart, by Most Worshipful Brother Don Robey, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Virginia and Secretary-Treasurer of the George Washington Memorial Association. The plaque was placed under a stained glass window on the fourth floor in the Memorial in Arlington, Virginia, in honor of Most Worshipful Brother Tart. This was made possible by the generosity of brethren and lodges in North Carolina who purchased life memberships in the Association.

On October 15, 1993, the annual awards and ladies night of Stanley Lodge No. 713 in Stanley.

On October 16, 1993, the annual awards and ladies night at Lexington Lodge No. 473 in Lexington.

On October 23, 1993, speaker at the annual banquet of the Red Cross of Constantine in Raleigh.

On October 30, 1993, the annual awards night of Stokes Lodge No. 32 in Concord. Presented three 50-year awards and plaque to Brother Ed Liverman, honoring his many years of service as Secretary of the Lodge.

On November 5-7, 1993, the Western Carolina Ceremonial of Oasis Temple in Asheville.

On November 18, 1993, annual ladies night of Hickory Lodge No. 343, where I spoke, presented 25-year awards and presented Worshipful Brother Elwyn Bowman a life membership in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

On November 19-20, 1993, the conferral of the Thirty-third Degree upon designates from North and South Carolina, and delivered the keynote address at the dedication ceremony of the Scottish Rite Temple in Wilmington.

On December 3, 1993, attended and participated in the unveiling ceremony of the portrait of Brother and Senator Sam Ervin, held at Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217 in Morganton.

On December 4, 1993, the Investiture of the Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in Charlotte.

On December 6, 1993, stated communication of West Gate Lodge No. 738, at which time I presented 50-year awards to Brothers Roland Smith and Jack Worley, and assisted Worshipful Brother John Litaker, Master in 1968, in

presenting 25-year awards.

On December 7, 1993, traveled with Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530 to Hunterville Oaks Nursing Home and presented 50-year award to Brother Albert A. Kossove.

On December 10, 1993, attended annual awards and ladies night of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305 at which time I presented four 25-year awards.

On December 13, 1993, annual awards night of Cherryville Lodge No. 505 at which time I presented one 60-year, one 50-year and four 25-year awards.

On December 17, 1993, installed officers of Jefferson Penn Lodge No. 384 in Reidsville.

On December 20, 1993, stated communication of Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544 where I presented 25-year awards to brethren who were raised when I was Master in 1968.

On January 6, 1994, stated communication of Cleveland Lodge No. 202.

On January 8, 1994, installed officers of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693 in Charlotte.

On January 15, 1994, the Grand Master's Class, North Carolina State Association, Order of DeMolay, in Charlotte.

On January 22, 1994, morning seminar sponsored by Masonic Research and Development Committee, in Charlotte.

On January 22, 1994, guest speaker at annual ladies night of Riverside Lodge No. 606 in Catawba.

On January 29, 1994, morning seminar sponsored by Masonic Research and Development Committee, in Forest City.

On February 7-8, 1994, the Blue Lodge Night of Camp Lejeune Chapter No. 329, National Sojourners in Jacksonville, where I was pleased to be presented an Honorary Membership in the Chapter and had the privilege to be the after-dinner speaker on this occasion.

On February 26, 1994, an emergent communication of Stanley Lodge No. 713 at which time I conferred the first section of the Master Mason's degree on Brothers Ernest Helms and Don Lavender of Stanley Lodge No. 713, and Brother T. Gene Gibson, Jr., of Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544. The second section was conferred by a degree team from Steele Creek Lodge No. 737.

On March 12, 1994, attended Spring Reunion of Raleigh Scottish Rite Bodies in the morning, and the Spring Reunion of the Wilmington Scottish Rite Bodies in the afternoon and it was my privilege to be the after-dinner speaker that evening.

On March 27-28, 1994, the Annual Meeting of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina in Greensboro.

On April 4, 1994, stated communication of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, where I presented a 25-year award to Worshipful Robert K. Braswell, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, and several other Brethren.

### PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

During the year, I was requested to approve waivers of physical disabilities for a number of petitioners for the degrees in Masonry. In each case, the District Deputy Grand Master of the District in which the petition was received, made a personal investigation of the petitioner and reported to me. I wish to commend each of them for the prompt and efficient manner in which they handled these investigations. Based upon the reports and recommendations received, I approved the waiver of physical disability for 22 petitioners. Unfortunately, it was necessary to deny the waiver in one instance.



## DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, I had granted thirty dispensations. These dispensations had been granted to accomplish the following purposes:

Twelve dispensations were granted to elect officers and fill lodge vacancies created by death, resignation or failure to elect in December.

Two dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Two dispensations were granted for out-of-state visitations in our subordinate lodges.

Ten dispensations were granted to permit lodges to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Four dispensations were granted for the lodge to hold communications while the Charter was being refurbished.

## Official opinion no. 1

You asked for my OPINION in regard to the use of the Masonic Emblem, along with the Name and Number of the Lodge, on articles of clothing and/or ball caps.

I have searched THE CODE, and particularly Chapter 97, and it is my OFFICIAL OPINION that the Masonic Emblem, along with the Name and Number of the Lodge, MAY BE worn on articles of clothing and/or ball caps, provided, the wearing of the said articles of clothing and/or ball caps would neither discredit Masonry nor could be interpreted as a business or political purpose or a part of a sports group or club.

Given under my hand seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 10th day of December 1993.

## ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Crown Point Lodge No. 708 elected Brother William Edgar Atkins to membership on June 10, 1993, without the Application for Affiliation of Brother Atkins having been certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on June 10, 1993, to elect Brother Atkins to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby instruct the Grand Secretary to make the proper record of Brother Atkins' Application for Affiliation, and I hereby ORDER a rebalot at the stated communication to be held on July 8, 1993.

This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on July 8, 1993, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of your minutes for June 10, 1993, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 22nd day of June, 1993.

## ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Buffalo Lodge No. 172 elected a petitioner for the degrees in Masonry at a meeting held on June 28, 1993, which was not the date of a stated communication of the lodge.

The ballot taken on June 28, 1993, to elect this petitioner is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, and is therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Buffalo Lodge No. 172 at the stated

communication to be held on July 19, 1993.

This order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on July 19, 1993, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the emergent communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (June 28, 1993) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 2nd day of July, 1993.

ORDER NO. 3

It has been brought to my attention that Clyde Lodge No. 453 elected Joe Wayne Carver to membership on August 10, 1993, without the Petition for the Degrees having been certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to the lodge. It is further noted that the recommenders who signed the Petition of Mr. Carver were not members of Clyde Lodge No. 453.

The violation (not certified) was discovered when the lodge Secretary reported the election. The ballot taken on August 10, 1993, to elect Mr. Carver is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulations 73-13 and 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

The signatures of the two recommenders not being members of Clyde Lodge No. 453 is in direct violation of Regulation 73-08. From the information submitted to me, apparently Brother James B. Soesbee, Secretary of Clyde Lodge No. 453, had knowledge that the two recommenders were not members of his lodge before forwarding the Petition to the Grand Lodge. This in itself is a flagrant violation of THE CODE and I, therefore, declare the Petition of Mr. Joe Wayne Carver void. Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot and correct errors in cases of this kind, I hereby instruct the Grand Secretary to return the Petition to Clyde Lodge No. 453. Mr. Carver should complete a new Petition with the proper recommenders, the Petition should then be read in open lodge at a stated communication, forwarded to the Grand Secretary for his certification, an investigating committee appointed and a new ballot be had on this Petition as if no previous Petition had ever been received.

I hereby admonish the Secretary to thoroughly check all Petitions to insure their compliance with THE CODE and to avoid making further violations of THE CODE. I hereby severely reprimand the Secretary for his lack of responsibility in enforcing THE CODE, particularly as related to Petitions.

This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on September 14, 1993, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for August 10, 1993, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 25th day of August, 1993.

ORDER NO. 4

It has been brought to my attention that Clyde Lodge No. 453 elected Brother James Herbert Crisp to membership on August 10, 1993, without the Application for Affiliation of Brother Crisp having been certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to the lodge.

The ballot taken on August 10, 1993, to elect Brother Crisp to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby instruct the Grand Secretary to make the proper record of Brother Crisp's Application for Affiliation, and I hereby ORDER a re-ballot at the stated communication to be held on September 14, 1993.



This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on September 14, 1993, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of your minutes for August 10, 1993, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 25th day of August, 1993.

#### ORDER NO. 5

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Royal Hart Lodge No. 497 elected Brother Earl Richard Mohr to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE.

1. The Application for Affiliation was read at a stated communication on August 23, 1993, and the ballot to elect him was taken at the same stated communication, without holding the said application over for the required twenty-eight days and appointing a Committee of Investigation thereon.

2. The Application for Affiliation was not sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording and received by you duly certified by him before the ballot was taken to elect Brother Mohr.

The ballot taken on August 23, 1993, to elect Brother Earl Richard Mohr is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 83-15 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Royal Hart Lodge No. 497 at the stated communication to be held on September 27, 1993. The Grand Secretary will make a record of this Application for Affiliation and place his certification thereon. After receipt of the Application for Affiliation, the Master shall appoint the proper Committee of Investigation thereon.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on September 27, 1993, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication on August 23, 1993, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 1st day of September 1993.

#### ORDER NO. 6

Problems in XXX Lodge were first called to the attention of the Grand Lodge in July 1992. Efforts by W. . Brother Robert A. Schafer, D.D.G.M. and M. . W. . Brother Ray Norris, Grand Master, to overcome the differences that existed between members of the lodge proved to be futile. During his investigation, M. . W. . Brother R. N. recommended that W. . Brother B. E. J., Jr. apologize to the lodge for his actions as Master. This he did not do.

At the request of W. . B. E. J., Sr., I agreed to meet with him and several Past Masters to discuss the continued problems of the lodge. This meeting was held at the Grand Lodge Office in Raleigh, N. C. at 10:00 A.M. on June 23, 1993. I asked W. . Brother Robert A. Schafer and W. . Brother Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, to sit in on this meeting with the above mentioned brethren. Each brother was interviewed individually with the exception of W. . Brother B. E. J., Jr., whom I declined to interview. During the interviews the following actions were taken:

(a) J. B. B., Jr., P. M., Chairman of Budget & Finance Committee, was requested to present a budget for 1993 to the lodge at its next stated communication. Brother B has complied with this request.

(b) After a lengthy conversation with W. . Brother B. E. J., Sr., during which time he stated that he may resign as Secretary (which I understand he

did earlier in the year but stayed on at the request of the lodge), I suspended Brother J. as Secretary of XXX Lodge No. XXX.

At the conclusion of this meeting I summoned W. . Brother J. D. E., Master of XXX Lodge No. XXX to the Grand Lodge Office to inform him of the actions taken during this meeting and directed him to secure the services of a member of his lodge to serve as the Secretary for the remainder of the year. W. . Brother E. suggested that he be allowed to appoint W. . W. M. K. as acting Secretary. This request was denied. I also required the Master to notify the members of an emergent communication of XXX Lodge No. XXX to be called by my direction on July 29 at 7:30 P.M.

Attending the meeting with me on July 29 was R. . W. . Brother William B. Brunk, Deputy Grand Master; W. . Brother Robert A. Schafer, D.D.G.M., 25th Masonic District and W. . Brother Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary. During this meeting an appeal was made to those members present to put aside any personal differences and work together for the good of the lodge and Freemasonry. I indicated that evening that I would make some decisions concerning the lodge and attend the stated communication to be held on August 23 and advise them of my findings and conclusions.

In reviewing the problems of XXX Lodge No. XXX with R. . W. . Brother Brunk; W. . Brother Robert A. Schafer and W. . Brother Walton Clapp, we concluded that the meeting held on July 29 did not resolve any of the differences between members of the lodge.

Therefore, it is my order that:

1. The following members are prohibited from holding office in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of five years from this date: B. E. J., Jr., B. E. J., Sr., S. G. P., Jr., and W. M. K.

2. My designated representative shall be present at all communications held by XXX Lodge No. XXX until March 14, 1994. Any one of the three brethren listed below is acceptable to act as my designated representative: W. . Brother Robert A. Schafer, D.D.G.M., 25th Masonic District; R. . W. . Brother William B. Brunk, Deputy grand Master, or T. Walton Clapp, III, Assistant to the Grand Secretary.

3. XXX Lodge No. XXX should undertake a program of community involvement in order to stimulate the interest of its membership.

4. All Officers, Past Masters and members of XXX Lodge No. XXX should develop a mission and purpose for XXX Lodge No. XXX, which continued existence will depend upon the willingness of all members to accomplish peace and harmony.

5. If this cannot be accomplished by the membership by March 14, 1994, then the lodge should be prepared to show just cause why its Charter should not be arrested as provided in Reg. 46-18 of THE CODE. If the Charter should be arrested any one or more of the Officers or members of XXX Lodge No. XXX deemed to be responsible for the conditions in the lodge that would justify this action will be tried as provided in Reg. 98-29 of THE CODE.

This Order shall be attached to and made a part of the minutes of XXX Lodge No. XXX.

Given under my hand and seal in the City of Denver, North Carolina, this 13th day of September, A.D. 1993; A.L. 5993.

#### ORDER NO. 7

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Cliffside Lodge No. 460 elected Brother Lee Daniel Upton to membership on September 27, 1993, without twenty-eight days having elapsed before said Application for Affiliation was received by the lodge.

The Application for Affiliation of Brother Lee Daniel Upton was received on September 13, 1993; the ballot taken on September 27, 1993, to elect

Brother Upton to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Cliffside Lodge No. 460 at the stated communication to be held on October 11, 1993.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on October 11, 1993, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (September 27, 1993) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 29th day of September, 1993.

#### ORDER NO. 8

It has been brought to my attention that Cherokee Lodge No. 146 elected Jeffery Howard Frady to membership on January 3, 1994, without the Petition for the Degrees having being certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to the lodge until January 6, 1994.

The ballot taken on January 3, 1994, to elect Mr. Frady is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulations 73-13 and 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby ORDER a re-ballot at the stated communication to be held on February 7, 1994.

This Order shall be read at he stated communication to be held on February 7, 1994, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of your minutes for January 3, 1994, referring to this order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 10th day of January, 1994.

#### ORDER NO. 9

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Marble Springs Lodge No. 439 failed to hold the stated communication for January 1, 1994, and then met on January 3, 1994, citing Regulation 51-02 of THE CODE as authority for so doing. At this Communication, Gregory James Moore and James Todd Amos were elected to receive the Degrees, and the First Degree was conferred on Gregory James Moore and James Todd Amos on January 11, 1994.

Although the election of Mr. Moore and Mr. Amos on January 3, 1994, is illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, the fact remains that Mr. Moore and Mr. Amos were initiated on January 11, 1994. It is therefore ORDERED:

1. That Marble Springs Lodge No. 439 heal Entered Apprentices Moore and Amos at the Stated Communication on February 5, 1994, as provided in Regulation 94-05 of THE CODE. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate the candidates in the First Degree, in a Lodge opened on that Degree, and after the candidates have been thus healed, they may then be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.

2. This Order shall be read in the Lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.

3. The lodge Secretary shall report to the Grand Secretary within five days after the healing of these candidates that this Order has been complied with.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 14th day of January, 1994.

ORDER NO. 10

I have been furnished information concerning the conduct of some of the members of your lodge during the conferral of a degree, which is in direct violation of THE CODE and gives me great concern.

I, THEREFORE ORDER, Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 not to confer any of the degrees unless Brother Ralph P. Presley, District Deputy Grand Master of the Sixty-first Masonic District, or another personal representative appointed by myself, is present.

This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on February 7, 1994, entered on the minutes, attached to and made a part of those minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 1st day of February, 1994.

ORDER NO. 11

It has been brought to my attention that Doric Lodge No. 568 elected Ronald Lee Bullard to membership on February 11, 1994, without the report on the physical disability having first been received and the Petition approved by the Grand Master to enable the Grand Secretary to certify and return the Petition to the lodge.

The ballot taken on February 11, 1994, to elect Mr. Bullard is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulations 73-13 and 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby ORDER a re-ballot at the stated communication to be held on March 11, 1994.

This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on March 11, 1994, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of your minutes for February 11, 1994, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Denver, North Carolina, this 1st day of March, 1994.

ORDER NO. 12

In reviewing with R. W. Brother William B. Brunk, Worshipful Brother Robert A. Schafer and Worshipful Brother Walton Clapp, the progress made by XXX Lodge No. XXX concerning my order issued September 13, 1993, I am pleased to rescind all of the order with the exception of Item No. 1 which reads as follows: "The following members are prohibited from holding office in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of five years from September 13, 1993: B. E. J., Jr., B. E. J., Sr., S. G., Jr., and W. M. K."

Given under my hand and seal in the City of Denver, North Carolina, this 14th day of March A.D. 1994; A.L. 5994.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue our usual support and appropriations for Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America, the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

I recommend the continuation of the program instituted by Most Worshipful Ray Norris to establish at least one DeMolay Chapter in each Masonic District.

I recommend the continuation of the requirement of a quarterly report from each District Deputy Grand Master. These reports keep the Grand

Master abreast of the activities and needs of the lodges of the sixty-five Masonic Districts.

I recommend the continuation of the Childhood Immunization Program undertaken with the State of North Carolina.

I recommend the continuation of the project of rewriting the Lodge System of Masonic Education being undertaken by the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications and that they be provided with the necessary funds for printing the new pamphlets and making of appropriate video tapes.

I recommend the continuation of the seminars being presented by the Committee on Masonic Research and Development.

I recommend that the District Deputy Grand Masters continue to be sure that all lodges conform to Reg. 69-03 of THE CODE requiring an annual audit of lodge finances and adoption of an annual budget.

I recommend that this Grand Lodge study the financial situation that is being brought about by Reg. 54-01, Sub-Section 1A, of The Code which exempts lodges from paying dues and assessments to the Grand Lodge on fifty-year members. In 1944 we raised 2,793 Master Masons, in 1945, 3,419; in 1946, 4,285 and 1947, 4,003. Brethren, if only one-third of these brethren live or retain their membership in Masonry, it will reduce income by \$35,000 per year by 1997, thus resulting in the necessity of an increase in the per capita tax.

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICE

Words cannot express how much it has meant to me to be associated with such devoted and outstanding individuals as Mrs. Cornelia Liacos, Mrs. Joyce Watson, W. . Brother Walt Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, and R. . W. . Brother R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary. Brethren, these individuals comprise the finest staff that exists in Freemasonry—how fortunate we are to have them working with us.

To my friend "Pete" I shall always be grateful for his patience, understanding, counsel and guidance as we undertook to make decisions in the best interest of our fraternity. Brethren, we have the finest Grand Secretary in the world as evidenced by his being elected to serve as President of the Grand Secretaries Conference of North America, and while I will miss traveling with him, the conferences, the debates and daily telephone conversations, I shall always be thankful to God for the privilege of knowing and being associated with such an outstanding man and Mason.

#### STATE OF THE CRAFT

I'm pleased to report to you that the general state of the Craft in North Carolina is very good. While loss of membership continues to be a concern in our Grand Jurisdiction, I think we should still place our emphasis on quality rather than quantity.

The continuation of the Open House Program, the involvement of more lodges in community projects and a revised updated Lodge System of Masonic Education for candidates and members will eventually eliminate our membership loss. However, I feel the real key to our success will depend on our putting into practice outside the lodge those tenets we learn inside and truly learn to love each other as God loves us.

Unfortunately, there are still some lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction that need to consolidate, as was the case of Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176 and Williams Lodge No. 538, in Mecklenburg County in 1993. Wisdom prevailed in these two Lodges and I'm confident that an excellent Lodge with unlimited potential will emerge as a result of this action. This voluntary action by lodges certainly makes life easier for any Grand Master as arresting a charter is the

most unpleasant and devastating duty he has to perform. If the lodges would but seek and consider the counsel of the Grand Secretary and his staff, many unpleasant situations could be avoided and stronger lodges emerge which would certainly strengthen our Grand Lodge.

We have a great deal to be proud of in North Carolina as we continue to support over six million dollars of charitable budgets at Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

During the past year we are pleased to report to you that the relationship between the Grand Chapter, Order of Eastern Star and this Grand Lodge is probably the best it has ever been! This has been a result of the respect and love the leadership of each organization has demonstrated for each other during the year which, fortunately, has proven to be contagious from Murphy to Manteo. I would be remiss in my duties if I did not express my deep appreciation to Sister Beverly Trotman, Worthy Grand Matron, for her part in making this dream become a reality. Beverly, you are an outstanding leader and a very special Lady.

As is the case in all Grand Lodges, we are faced with changing times which we must respond to with changes in our fraternity if we are to survive and increase our membership with good men who believe in the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man. While the discussion of these changes may not be pleasant, I feel it is the responsibility of the leadership of this Grand Lodge to bring these matters to the attention of the Craft so they can be discussed and carefully considered. There is no question in my mind that the Lodges and Brethren which constitute this Grand Lodge, after much prayer and soul searching, will discuss these issues and make the necessary changes that will enable North Carolina to continue to be the finest Grand Lodge in the world!

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

As the Grand Master travels across this Great State he receives many special and unique gifts, all of which were greatly appreciated. All will have a special place in our home with the exception of the Johnston County hams which were thoroughly enjoyed by my family during the holidays.

Numerous lodges honored me by electing me an "Honorary Member" of their lodge. Each of them is very special and I am most appreciative of the brotherly love extended to me by these lodges. Two of these Honorary Memberships were very special as they came from Hibriten Lodge No. 262 in Lenoir and Cleveland Lodge No. 202 in Shelby, the first being the Mother Lodge of my father, Oliver S. Moore, and the second being the Mother Lodge of my good friend and brother, R. Pete Dudley.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to acknowledge and express my deepest gratitude to Most Worshipful Walter F. McCall for appointing me as Grand Steward of this Grand Lodge at the Annual Communication in April 1986, and for his guidance and counsel as I advanced through the Grand Lodge Line.

To Worshipful and Illustrious H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 33°, S.G.I.G. in North Carolina, for allowing me the time away from my duties as Secretary of the Valley of Charlotte to serve as Grand Master and also for his guidance and counsel over the years.

To Most Worshipful Jerry G. Tart for being one of the Grand Master's "Advisors." His guidance and counsel are greatly appreciated.

To Judy Eckerd for covering for me on the many, many occasions I was away from Charlotte—how fortunate I am to be associated with such a pretty and talented lady.

To R. Leon Thompson for assisting in the Scottish Rite office during my absence.

To the officers and brethren of Mt. Holly Lodge No. 544 for their support and the fabulous banquet they put on in my honor in December 1993—an evening I shall always remember.

To the officers and brethren of the Valley of Charlotte whose love and support while serving in the Grand Lodge line will always be appreciated and remembered. *Brethren, you are the greatest!*

To the Grand Lodge Officers for their support and cooperation—each one of you is special!

To the Past Grand Masters for their support, counsel and willingness to serve whenever called upon—what a privilege to be associated with such outstanding Masons.

To the brethren who served on the various Boards and Committees and do such an outstanding job for this Grand Lodge.

To David Grissom and Tommy Jones for their love of our children and elderly, and allowing me to be associated with them and especially for the wonderful times we had together at the District Meetings.

#### APPRECIATION

In concluding this report, I want to again remember my Masonic mentors W. . Brother Raymond E. Rhyne, M. . W. . Brother W. Edward Burrier, M. . W. . Brother James Guy Johnston, M. . W. . Brother Walter F. McCall, and W. . Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, and sincerely hope and pray that I have not disappointed them during my tenure as Grand Master.

To my wife Marie, our children and grandchildren for their love and understanding as I neglected them to perform the duties required of Grand Master.

To my parents for the values they taught me, love of God, love of family, love of country and love of my fellowman. I sincerely hope and pray that my actions prove me worthy to be called their son.

To God, for answering my many prayers, giving me guidance, courage and the sense to realize where the only real sound advice can be found—on my knees!

Finally, to the my brethren of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina for their confidence in electing me Grand Master. It is my sincere hope and prayer that I did not disappoint you as I carried out my duties as Grand Master to the best of my ability. It is my sincere hope that all that was done was pleasing in the sight of God—for if it was, I know we did the right thing. Brethren, may each of us always be the point within the circle in the center of God's Divine Will.

Respectfully Submitted,  
RICHARD G. MOORE  
*Grand Master*

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master,

Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore in all of its details and submits this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master, as reflected upon the performance of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. BRUNK, *Deputy Grand Master*

CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Senior Grand Warden*

WILLIAM H. SIMPSON, *Junior Grand Warden*

JERRY G. TART, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

MAURICE E. WALSH, P.G.M.

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.

NORBURN C. HYATT, P.G.M.

C. JAMES WEISEL, P.M.

WALTER F. McCALL, P.G.M.

ALBERT B. GOBBLE, P.M.

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

(Docket No. 37)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. Brother E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians held six (6) meetings since the last Annual Communication.

### **FIRST MEETING**

June 11, 1993

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE the following were elected for 1993.

H. V. Massengill—Chairman

E. Floyd Dunn—Secretary

Motion made by Brother James Carmichael, seconded by Brother Wayne Black that request from Vesper Lodge No. 554 to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree be granted. Motion carried.

Information on changes in the ritual from the District Deputy Grand Lecturer, District 61 was discussed at length. Motion made by Brother Dunn and seconded by Brother Braswell that this information be destroyed Motion carried.

The Secretary gave a report on the Area Conferences of the District Deputy Grand Lecturers held in Goldsboro, N. C. on May 22, 1993 and Morganton, N. C. on May 29, 1993. These meeting were reported to be good and beneficial. Healthy discussion was had, a lot of questions were asked and



answered, clarifications were made, good exchange of information was had and proposed changes in the Official Standard of the Work were discussed. Forty seven (47) DDGLs attended these meetings. It is the wishes of the Board that these important conferences be held in future years and that the Board be permitted to hold three (3) conferences instead of two (2) to reduce travel by the DDGLs and to increase attendance.

The subject of Lecture Service was discussed. The Secretary reported that Seaboard Lodge No. 378 had not been lectured since 1972. Fair Bluff No. 190 since 1978, Caswell Brotherhood No. 11 since 1986. Lodges due in 1991 and not lectured are Biltmore No. 446, Rodgers No. 525, Vesper No. 554, Mount Pleasants No. 569 and John H. Mills No. 624. Lodges due in 1992 are Proctorville No. 643, Bladen No. 646, Semper Fidelis No. 680, Rolesville No. 683, Angier No. 686, Scotland Neck No. 689, Forsyth No. 707, Piedmont No. 711, Liberty No. 714, Burlington No. 721, King No. 722, Vandora No. 745, Oak Grove No. 750 and Clemmons No. 755. These were referred to the Grand Master for any action he deemed necessary.

Amendments to the Code pertaining to the Entered Apprentice and Fellowcraft were discussed. Work to start on revision on June 23. The Secretary was directed to draft a letter and mail to all District Deputy Grand Lecturers advising them to adhere in all respects to the present work in the Official Standard of the Work until such time they are notified of the exact ritual to be used.

## SECOND MEETING

July 9, 1993

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Wayne Black who had car trouble en route.

Review and examine copies of the proposed ritual on the First and Second Degrees on Emergent Communications was thoroughly edited by all. Review of the costs of printing and mailing of the copies to all who are in possession of copies of the Official Standard of the Work. Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Braswell that we proceed with getting the printing of the ritual completed with red and black print, rounded corners, extra pages and a page with GLONC \_\_\_\_\_ so they could be numbered agreeable to the number in the holders of OSWs.

The Secretary was directed to draft a letter and mail to all Certified Lecturers, Certified Instructors, District Deputy Grand Lecturers, District Deputy Grand Masters, Secretaries, Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters advising that they would be receiving the new ritual approximately August 15, 1993 and they would use this ritual approximately August 15, 1993 and they would use this ritual on receipt.

## THIRD MEETING

September 10, 1993

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all present with the exception of Brother Robert Braswell and Brother James Carmichael.

Changes to the lists of District Deputy Grand Lecturers was discussed.

Discussion was had on possible changes to the code relative to change of distribution of the OSWs and vocabulary was had and to be discussed further at next meeting.

The Secretary reported that he had not had any correspondence pertaining to the lodges which are delinquent on Lecture Service.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecturer Examinations beginning on September 20, 1993.

The Secretary reported that he had several requests for extension from Certified Lecturers to take their examination.

#### FOURTH MEETING

January 14, 1994

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

Brother Charles Albert Lewis, Jr., who was appointed to the Board of Custodians to replace Brother Shutt Hartman, deceased, was welcomed to the Board.

Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Luigi Ammons that Brothers Joseph Troy Casey and Arthur Franklin Teague be granted the Honorary Title Certified Lecturer Emeritus. Motion carried.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examination held in September of 1993:

Area	Re "A"	New "A"	Re "B"	New "B"	"B" to "A"
I	7	2	0	0	0
II	18	2	0	4	3
III	14	2	0	0	0
IV	22	0	0	0	0
V	8	0	0	1	0
Total Examinations		83			
Total Failed		<u>0</u>			
Total Completions		83			

Died	2
Dropped	<u>14</u>
Total Losses	16

	"A"	"B" To "A"	"B"
New	6	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>
Net Gain		14	3
Net Loss		2	0

Granted Extensions: 9

	"A"	"B"
Total Certified Lecturers	495	14

Motion made by Brother Ammons, seconded by Brother Black that the Board of Custodians make recommendation that they take responsibility for possession and distribution of the Official Standard of the Work, supplements and vocabulary, supplements and vocabulary. Motion carried.

#### FIFTH MEETING

March 11, 1994

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held at the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Wayne Black who was ill.

The secretary read the following resolution:

#### RESOLUTION

"BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS AT THEIR MEETING ON MARCH 11, 1994 THAT THE LODGE LECTURE SERVICE

**FEE BE SET AT \$50.00 FOR THE COMING GRAND LODGE YEAR."**

Motion made by Brother Ammons, seconded by Brother Carmichael that the resolution be adopted. Motion carried.

Area Conferences for District Deputy Grand Lecturers was discussed since it appears likely that they will be permitted. All members of the Board were requested to make notes of potential topics to be used at the conferences and bring them to our next meeting in April.

The Chairman reported that he, Brother Braswell and Brother Dunn had met with several of the Grand Lodge officers Thursday afternoon and reviewed the proposed Grand Lodge Ritual in its entirety and requested their suggestions for changes. A few changes were requested.

The Grand Lodge Ritual was covered today thoroughly. Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Carmichael that Brother Braswell rework the Ritual, incorporating the proposed changes, make copies of the final product and mail copies to Brother Brunk, the Grand Master, and all members of the Board of Custodians so that they could check the contents for accuracy and be ready to take final action at the April meeting. Motion carried.

Brother Brunk, Deputy Grand Master advised the Board that consideration should be given to revising the Official Standard of the Work in the near future to incorporate changes and placed the material in the supplements into one volume. Several factors will have to be considered before printing can be done.

**RESOLUTION**

**"BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS AT THEIR MEETING ON MARCH 11, 1994 THAT THE LODGE LECTURE SERVICE FEE BE SET AT \$50.00 FOR THE COMING GRAND LODGE YEAR."**

**SIXTH MEETING**

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Water Oak "1" Room, Radisson Plaza with all members present but one who was in the hospital.

Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Lewis that Brother Robert Keith Braswell, Steele Creek Lodge No. 737, Charlotte, NC be recommended to succeed himself as Grand Lecturer subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master. Motion carried.

The Secretary read the names of the Brothers who were entitled to Certificates of "Laudamus". Motion was made by Brother Carmichael, seconded by Brother Braswell that the following be awarded certificates entitled "Laudamus" by virtue of having continuous service for fifteen (15) years in the Certified Lecture program.

Robert Benton Collins  
Ted Lewis Conder  
Kenneth W. Fassnacht  
James Kelly Hutchens

Larry Eugene Oakley  
James Henry Woolard  
Jackie Ferrell Wrench  
David Doyle McLeod

The Secretary reported that we have lost five (5) Certified Lecturers by death since our last Annual Communication. They are as follows:

Nathaniel C. Dean  
Walter Herman Hardee  
Luther Marion Pethel

Calvin Clifford Hall  
Clarence Basil Foulk

The Secretary reported the following Lodges due to hold Lecture Service during the previous years:

Seaboard No. 378-1972  
John H. Mills No. 624  
Proctorville No. 643  
Bladen No. 646-1992

King Solomon No. 704-1992  
Piedmont No. 711-1992  
Burlington No. 721-1992  
King No. 722

Semper Fidelis No. 680-1992	Meridian No. 728-1992
Rolesville No. 680-1992	Vandora No. 745-1992
Scotland Neck No. 689-1992	Oak Grove No. 750-1992
Friendship No. 700-1992	Clemmons No. 755-1992

1993

Charity No. 5	Adoniram No. 149
American George No. 17	Yadkin No. 162
Phalanx No. 31	Blackmer No. 170
Liberty No. 45	Long Creek No. 205
Perserverance No. 59	Lebanon No. 207
Greensboro No. 76	Eno No. 210
Fellowship No. 84	Henderson No. 229
Skewarkee No. 90	Corinthian No. 230
Joseph Warren No. 92	Catawba No. 248
Orr No. 104	Lee No. 253
Wayne No. 112	Kenly No. 257
Oxford No. 122	Waynesville No. 259
Franklinton No. 123	Excelsior No. 261
Junaluskee No. 145	Gaston No. 263
Cherokee No. 146	

Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Braswell that the following Brothers be granted the title "Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer" subject to the approval of the Grand Master. Motion carried.

Charles F. Roberts	James V. Wilson
William P. Harrell	Gerald V. Wilson
William L. Crawley	Gerald F. Lee
Douglas M. Chase	Daniel S. Hartis, Jr.
Robert L. Boone	Scott T. Horn
Bruce D. Bondy	James Y. Smith
Calvin C. Hall	Billy W. Watts
Charles F. Bivens	Steven M. Vincent
Louis C. Odom	James A. Crabtree

The Grand Lecturer presented the following list of District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the coming year.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1994-1995

1 J. Martin Pitts, C.L.	( 75) Shiloh 27974, 122 Beech Tree Dr.
2 William P. Harrellt, C.L.	( 39) Colerain 27924, Box 114
3 H. Wayne Cox, C.L.	(328) Englehard 27824, P.O. Box 4
4 Johnny M. Smith, C.L.	(509) Belhaven 27810, Rt. 1, Box 330
5 John W. Johnston, III, C.L.	(708) Greenville 27858, 1959-B Quail Ridge Rd.
6 Joseph W. Buck, C.L.	(479) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd.
7 George E. Herringt, C.L.	(725) New Bern 28562, 3022 Madison Ave.
8 Charles W. Mooret, C.L.	(688) Havelock 28532, 126 Craven Dr.
9 W. Dennis Combs, C.L.	( 83) Jacksonville 28540, 213 Fenton Place
10 Allen L. Bevilitt, C.L.	(249) Winnabow 28479, Rt. 1, Box 106B
11 Leroy B. Whitelyt, C.L.	( 95) Hookerton 28538, P. O. Box 87
12 Larry D. Houston, C.L.	(658) Pink Hill 28572, Rt. 2, Box 336
13 Neill C. Smith, C.L.	(646) Elizabethtown 28337, P. O. Box 1101
14 Phillip H. Edney, C.L.	(731) Fayetteville 28304, 2220 Baywater Dr.
15 Dalton W. Mayof, C.L.	( 98) Clinton 28328, P.O. Box 916
16 John V. Evans, Jr., C.L.	(208) Mount Olive 28365, P. O. Box 106
17 H. Melton Meacomes, Jr., C.L.	(411) Bailey 27807, Rt. 1, Box 37
18 Samuel R. Pollardt, C.L.	(703) Tarboro 27856, 2605 Beechwood Dr.
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, Jr., C.L.	(524) Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 J. Donald Cagle, C.L.	(519) Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1304 Hamilton St.
21 Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., C.L.	(229) Henderson 27536, Rt. 8, Box 176
22 Marcus J. Hurtt, C.L.	(377) Youngsville 27596, 100 Farmgate Ct.
23 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr., C.L.	( 40) Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
24 Earle R. Pursert, C.L.	(701) Raleigh 27602, P. O. Box 1332

25 Michael W. Brantley, C.L. ....	(735) Raleigh, 27607, 3505 Horton St., Apt 101
26 J. Luigi Ammonst, C.L. ....	( 97) Raleigh 27604, 3701 Buffaloe Rd.
27 Charles E. Coats, C.L. ....	(191) Clayton 27520, G.I. Joe's, 721 Hwy. 70
28 A. Timothy Goodwin, C.L. ....	(302) Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 141-N
29 Larry Stevens McPhail, C.L. ....	(730) Wade 28395, Rt. 1, Box 152
30 William P. Horne, Jr., C.L. ....	(532) Hamlet 28345, 100 Wallace St.
31 Robert L. Boone, C.L. ....	(555) Robbins 27325, P.O. Box 621
32 Dennis R. Harrison, C.L. ....	(210) Durham 27705, 2023 Walnut St.
33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield, C.L. ....	(113) Roxboro 27573, 438 Providence Rd.
34 Charles F. Bivins, C.L. ....	(721) Burlington 27215, 4083 Rural Retreat Rd.
35 William I. Reagan, C.L. ....	( 11) Ruffin 27326, 1870 Ashland Rd.
36 Morris C. Whitley, C.L. ....	(656) Greensboro 27406, 2902 Van Noppen Rd.
37 R. Wayne Morton, C.L. ....	(699) Asheboro 27203, 617 Winnetka Ct.
38 Wayne R. Rummage, C.L. ....	(637) Albemarle 28001, 36109 Davis Dr.
39 Donald M. Helton, C.L. ....	(244) Monroe 28110, P. O. Box 5025
40 Joseph S. Henry, C.L. ....	(205) Charlotte 28215, 7527 Farmgate Drive
41 Edward M. Nolest, C.L. ....	(461) Matthews 28106, P. O. Box 311
42 James R. Pinion, C.L. ....	(737) Charlotte 28214, 7933 Kerrybrook Circle
43 Roger H. Lovet, C.L. ....	( 32) Concord 28027, 182 Stonewall Circle
44 L. David Potts, C.L. ....	(576) Salisbury 28144, 180 Newport Dr.
45 Ray Anderson, C.L. ....	(674) High Point 27262, 106 Brantley Circle
46 Boyd A. Byrd, Jr., C.L. ....	(751) Bethania 27010, P. O. Box 87
47 C. Thomas Wheeler, III, C.L. ....	(454) Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
48 James Y. Smith, C.L. ....	(265) Advance 27006, Rt. 1, Box 440
49 Thomas L. Hartman, C.L. ....	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 486
50 C. Dwight Blackburn, C.L. ....	(483) Wilkesboro 28697, 8 Midlawn Dr.
51 Johnny M. Wyatt, C.L. ....	(571) Statesville 28677, Rt. 13, Box 395
52 Harold R. Arthurs, C.L. ....	(374) Troutman 28166, Rt. 1, Box 412
53 Jacob R. Abernathy, Jr., C.L. ....	(606) Catawba 28609, 5842 Hudson Chapel Rd.
54 William T. Copet, C.L. ....	(713) Stanley 28164, P.O. Box 286
55 Thomas M. Elmore, C.L. ....	(515) Bessemer City 28016, Rt. 1, Todd Dr.
56 Kenneth W. Hinson, C.L. ....	(744) Shelby 28150, 1421 Deborah Circle
57 John T. Parlier, Sr., C.L. ....	(262) Lenoir 28645, 826 Seehorn St. N.E.
58 James O. Hartman, C.L. ....	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 757
59 Thomas H. Fleming, C.L. ....	(401) Marion 28752, 6 Main St.
60 James H. Thompson, C.L. ....	(267) Brevard 28712, Rt. 3, Box 332, 6-L
61 Worth B. Gregory, C.L. ....	(446) Asheville 28803, 445 Vanderbilt Rd.
62 Howard W. Nelson, C.L. ....	(717) Burnsville 28714, Rt. 2, Box 1248
63 James L. Moss, C.L. ....	(386) Canton 28716, Rt. 4, Box 246
64 Andrew D. Cloert, C.L. ....	(145) Franklin 28734, Rt. 10, Box 124
65 John E. Boring, C.L. ....	(529) Andrews 28901, P.O. Box J

Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Ammons that the list be approved subject to the approval of the Grand Master and that if any names on the list need to be changed that approval of the Board be given. Motion carried.

The Board of Custodians recommends that the "Lodge System of Masonic Education" be used in all lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction on all new candidates and that all District Deputy Grand Lecturers see that it is used in their districts. Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Ammons. Motion carried.

Area meetings of District Deputy Grand Lecturers were discussed. They will be held on June 4-11-18-1994 at Goldsboro, High Point and Morganton at 9:00 am. The Secretary is to get out notices to all District Deputy Grand Lecturers.

Motion made by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Ammons that Grand Lodge Ritual as prepared be approved and that 25 copies be printed.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

## CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother John R. Hamilton, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday April 20, 1994, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

## SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday April 20, 1994, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M. W. Brother Richard G. Moore, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W. Brother John R. Hamilton, Grand Chaplain.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 38)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M. W. Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

	Estimated Income 1993	Actual Income 1993	Estimated Income 1994
66,400 Master Masons @ \$7.50	\$483,000.00	\$480,750.00	
62,900 Master Masons @ \$7.50			\$471,750.00
1,200 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,300.00	1,436.00	1,200.00
Penalty for Late Returns	0.00	514.00	0.00
Dividends and Interest	24,000.00	23,666.93	24,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>2,315.55</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Income	\$509,300.00	\$508,682.48	\$498,450.00
Balance Forwarded		\$21,798.61	

### PROPOSED BUDGET

Account No.	Account Name	Budget 1993	Expended 1993	Proposed Budget 1994
800-01	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-02	Masonic & Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-03	Charity	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	100.00	300.00
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	3,500.00	2,318.00	2,500.00
800-09	Geo. Washington National Memorial	5,000.00	5,000.00	2,000.00
800-00	Philanthropy Total	43,800.00	42,418.00	39,800.00
810-00	Salaries and Fees Total	156,722.00	155,596.93	162,640.00
820-01	Stationery	1,400.00	1,449.32	1,500.00
820-02	Printing (Routine)	600.00	514.38	600.00
820-03	Printing Proceedings	8,700.00	8,670.52	8,700.00
820-04	Office Supplies	1,600.00	1,297.60	1,600.00
820-05	Postage	6,800.00	6,549.98	6,500.00
820-06	Building and Office Equipment	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	3,750.00	2,074.92	3,750.00
820-08	Telephone	6,500.00	6,438.52	6,800.00
820-09	Grand Secretary's Auto	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	1,000.00	1,012.51	1,100.00
820-11	Auditing	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
820-00	Administration Costs Total	47,350.00	45,007.75	47,550.00
830-01	Utilities	10,300.00	12,719.60	12,575.00
830-02	Building and Yard Maintenance	9,600.00	9,763.57	10,000.00
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	2,800.00	2,800.00	3,000.00
830-04	Hazard Insurance	11,250.00	11,647.00	11,879.00
830-00	Building Expenses Total	33,950.00	36,930.17	37,454.00
840-01	Masonic Service Association	3,100.00	3,115.28	3,100
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	690.00	690.00	690.00
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretary	665.00	65.00	65.00
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
840-00	Membership Fees and Dues Total	4,255.00	4,270.28	4,255.00
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	6,000.00	5,499.76	6,000.00

850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	363.12	600.00
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	127.00	600.00
850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	363.73	600.00
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel	500.00	392.01	500.00
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,500.00	5,509.45	5,500.00
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	100.00	107.50	100.00
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,800.00	1,012.90	1,800.00
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,800.00	1,351.80	1,800.00
850-13	Grand Lodge Comm. & Emer. Comm.	3,000.00	3,329.13	3,000.00
850-00	<b>Travel and Officers Expense Total</b>	<b>27,500.00</b>	<b>24,556.40</b>	<b>27,500.00</b>
860-01	Board of General Purposes	2,000.00	2,414.85	2,500.00
860-02	Board of Custodians	8,400.00	11,302.95	8,400
860-03	Lecture Service	5,400.00	3,650.00	5,400.00
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	4,900.00	5,109.35	4,900.00
860-05	Finance Committee	600.00	465.73	600.00
860-06	Code Commission	100.00	0.00	100.00
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	300.00	300.00
890-06	Masonic Education (R & D)	3,500.00	3,254.65	3,500.00
860-00	<b>Boards and Committees Office and Travel Total</b>	<b>25,700.00</b>	<b>26,497.53</b>	<b>25,700.00</b>
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	4,000.00	1,806.80	2,000.00
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	1,100.00	1,100.00	2,000.00
870-04	MSA & GWNMA Conference	600.00	600.00	600.00
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,100.00	1,500.00	3,600.00
870-00	<b>Out-of-State Visitation Total</b>	<b>9,600.00</b>	<b>6,806.80</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>
880-01	Grand Lodge Officers		2,033.30	
880-02	Past Grand Masters		2,362.80	
880-03	DDGM's Travel		4,759.80	
880-04	DDGL's Travel		3,584.20	
880-05	Boards, Committees & Comm.		6,474.20	
880-06	Guests		4,065.25	
880-08	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		21,114.27	
880-00	<b>Annual Communication Total</b>	<b>41,000.00</b>	<b>44,393.82</b>	<b>45,000.00</b>
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	6,000.00	6,058.50	7,000.00
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	500.00	402.42	500.00
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	0.00	100.00
890-04	Contingencies	2,000.00	1,561.04	2,000.00
890-05	Warehouse Storage	450.00	480.00	480.00
890-00	<b>Miscellaneous Expenses Total</b>	<b>9,050.00</b>	<b>8,501.96</b>	<b>10,080.00</b>
900-01	Editor's Salary	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,600.00
900-02	Social Security	918.00	918.00	964.00
900-03	Printing	33,630.00	32,999.63	34,000.00
900-04	Postage	34,252.00	33,508.72	34,500.00
900-05	Labels	1,200.00	1,181.82	1,200.00
900-06	Sales Tax	2,000.00	2,050.90	2,000.00
900-07	Travel	1,000.00	909.10	1,000.00
900-08	Supplies and equipment	2,000.00	1,711.61	2,000.00
900-00	<b>North Carolina Mason Total</b>	<b>87,000.00</b>	<b>85,279.78</b>	<b>88,264.00</b>
<b>RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS</b>				
800-00	Total Philanthropy	43,800.00	42,418.00	39,800.00
810-00	Total Salaries and Fees	156,722.00	155,596.93	162,640.00
820-00	Total Administration Costs	47,350.00	45,007.75	47,550.00
830-00	Total Building	33,950.00	36,930.17	37,454.00
840-00	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,255.00	4,270.28	4,255.00
850-00	Total Travel and Officers Exp.	27,500.00	24,556.40	27,500.00
860-00	Total Boards Comm. Comm.	25,700.00	26,497.53	25,700.00
870-00	Total Out-of-state Visitation	9,600.00	6,806.80	10,000.00
880-00	Total Annual Communication	41,000.00	44,393.82	45,000.00
890-00	Total Miscellaneous Expense	9,050.00	8,501.96	10,080.00
900-00	Total North Carolina Mason	<u>87,000.00</u>	<u>85,279.78</u>	<u>88,264.00</u>
	<b>Series 800-00—900-00 Total</b>	<b>485,927.00</b>	<b>480,259.42</b>	<b>498,243.00</b>

We recommend that the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. divide the earnings up to \$125,000 between Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Any additional earnings above the \$125,000 shall be

disbursed to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We recommend that \$10,000 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Special Contingency Reserve Account.

We recommend the Charity Fund transfer to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$6,000.00 each.

We recommend that a sum of not more than \$7,000.00 be paid to the George Washington National Masonic Memorial Association from the Special Contingency Reserve Account for replacement of a window in the Memorial.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and Building and Office Equipment Account be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to given written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully Submitted,  
WILLIAM B. BRUNK, *Deputy Grand Master*  
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Senior Grand Warden*  
WILLIAM H. SIMPSON, *Junior Grand Warden*  
LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M., *Chairman*  
BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., P.G.M.  
W. TRENT ANDERSON, P.M.  
EUGENE W. VOSECKY, P.M.  
ROBERT C. VAUGHAN, P.M.  
WILLIAM G. MATHIS, P.M.  
DONALD W. WILLIAMS, P.M.  
ROBERT E. GRESHAM, JR., P.M.  
E. WILLIAM GOODYEAR, P.M.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was presented by M. W. Brother Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted, approved, or rejected as indicated. The report was then adopted as a whole.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the Report of the Grand Master, as used by him or the Docket Number used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

### **OFFICIAL OPINION**

#### **OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)



**ORDERS****ORDER NO. 1**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 2**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 3**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 4**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 5**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 6**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 7**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 8**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 9**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 10**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 11**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 12**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

**ORDER NO. 13**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand

Master reported under this title.

(APPROVED)

## **AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE**

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the committee on Unfinished Business which was presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 20, 1993 to be acted on at this Annual Communication.

The following proposed amendments were presented by Steele Creek Lodge No. 737.

**Amend Regulation 63-07 to read as follows:**

Delete entire section.

**Amend Regulation 65-01(7) to read as follows:**

Delete entire sub-section.

**Amend Regulation 65-06 to read as follows:**

In case any installed officer becomes physically or mentally disqualified to perform the duties of his office, the Grand Master in his discretion, may declare a vacancy; and if it is an elective office he may order an election to fill the same; or he may order the lodge to proceed by pro tempore appointment until it's next annual communication.[51-16]

**Amend Regulation 65-07 to read as follows:**

In case any appointive officer becomes physically or mentally disqualified to perform the duties of his office, the Master of the lodge, with the approval of the Grand Master, may declare a vacancy and appoint a successor. (64-02)

**Amend Regulation 61-02 by adding the following:**

12. The fact that a Brother lives outside the Jurisdiction or territorial boundaries of a lodge shall not prevent him from serving his lodge as either an appointive or elective officer.

After careful consideration the committee submits the following substitute amendment to accomplish the same goal:

**Regulation 63-07. Obsolete**

**Regulation 61-02. The qualifications of the officers of a lodge shall be as follows: (12-09).**

12. The fact that a Brother lives outside the Jurisdiction or territorial boundaries of a lodge shall not prevent him from serving his lodge as either an appointive or elective officer, **provided that the appointment or election of a member who lives outside of the state shall be subject to the power of the Grand Master to remove the officer under Regulations 65-01(7), 65-06 or 65-07.**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt the substitute amendment.

(ADOPTED)

The following proposed amendments to THE CODE were submitted by Brother Gerald F. Lee, DDGL-42.

**Amend Regulation 9-01(2A) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 9-01(2A).** Opinions are either official or unofficial. The Master of a lodge, any Grand Lodge Officer, **District Deputy Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Lecturer**, or any member of any Grand Lodge board, committee, or commission may inquire of the Grand Master as to the law in a particular case, and an opinion of the Grand Master in reply thereto is official. [16-03(2,5); 16-04(2)].

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt this proposed amendment.

(ADOPTED)

**Amend Regulation 58-08 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 58-08.** A member cannot by objection exclude a Grand Lodge Officer, District Deputy Grand Master, or District Deputy Grand Lecturer when making an official visit.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt this proposed amendment.

(ADOPTED)

**Amend Regulation 90-13(6) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 90-13(6).** Obsolete.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt this proposed amendment.

(ADOPTED)

The following proposed amendment to THE CODE was submitted by Brother Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M., Representative of the Grand Lodge to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

**Amend Regulation 54-01(2) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 54-01(2).** The sum of sixteen dollars for each Entered Apprentice initiated by or for the lodge, whether initiated therein or by another lodge for it as a courtesy, ten dollars of which is for charity, five dollars of which shall represent a contribution to The George Washington Masonic National Memorial, and one dollar to be applied to the general fund.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt this proposed amendment.

(ADOPTED)

The following proposed amendment was submitted by Gaston Lodge No. 263.

**Amend Regulation 97-02(48) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 97-02(48).** Obsolete.

After careful consideration the committee believed that this was not the intent of the proposed amendment. We therefore offer the following substitute amendment:

**Amend Regulation 97-02(48) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 97-02(48).** To manufacture or sell a Masonic emblem (square and compasses) for use on a commercial vehicle, or on business premises; or to use the same thereon.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt the substitute amendment.

(ADOPTED)

The following proposed amendments to THE CODE were submitted by Brother Robert P. Dudley.

**Amend Regulation 47-06(7) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 47-06(7).** Obsolete

**Amend Regulation 47-07 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 47-07.** A lodge having acquired jurisdiction over a profane, as provided in Regulation 47-03, may waive its jurisdiction in favor of any other lodge requesting such waiver over its seal; provided, the profane at the time actually resides in this state, and in any such case the lodge in whose favor the waiver shall be granted shall have complete jurisdiction over such profane and may receive his petition for the degrees. Such waiver shall be without restriction or reservation and shall be granted only by unanimous vote of the members present at a stated communication, and if requested by any member present, or if ordered by the Master, such vote shall be taken by the secret ballot provided in Regulation 76-04; provided, however, that no such waiver herein authorized shall be granted over a rejected profane within one year after such rejection, and provided further that the provisions of this regulation do not apply to cases controlled by the provision of Regulations 47-17 and 78-04.

1. If a lodge has been requested to grant a Waiver of Jurisdiction in favor of another lodge and has not acted upon the same within 90 days from the date of the request, then the lodge requesting the waiver shall then receive the petition as if a waiver has been granted. (Such action shall be noted on the petition).
2. If a lodge rejects the petition for the degrees of a profane on whom a waiver of jurisdiction had been granted by another lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction, the lodge which granted the waiver immediately regains jurisdiction.

**Amend Regulation 74-05 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 74-05.** A lodge may receive a petition from a qualified profane over whom it has acquired jurisdiction as provided by law.

1. If a lodge has jurisdiction over a profane and he moves his residence, in good faith, from its territorial jurisdiction to another place, either within or without the state, that lodge shall not receive a petition from him because he would not then be qualified to petition that lodge under Regulation 47-03, and 74-01(9).

We recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt these proposed amendments.

(ADOPTED)

Respectfully submitted,  
Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence

## RESOLUTION RE: OXFORD ORPHANAGE NAME CHANGE

(Docket No. 40)

The resolution pertaining to Oxford Orphanage Name Change (Docket No. 15) was brought back to the floor for discussion and vote, by W. Brother David Grissom, Administrator. A motion was made and seconded to adopt the Resolution. After discussion and on vote, the Resolution was ADOPTED.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 207th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 356 Chartered Lodges Present .....	1,044
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive) .....	19
Past Grand Masters Present (in addition to Jerry G. Tart, Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers) .....	16
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed) .....	63
District Deputy Grand Masters Present .....	54
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present .....	36
Total Present .....	1,232

Respectfully submitted,  
NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 42)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was presented by W. Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motions duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1993 and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of these cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 609: In the matter of charges preferred against C.F.N., JR., a Master Mason, a member of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Fayetteville, North Carolina, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 21 June 1993

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 610: In the matter of charges preferred against E.S.C., a Master Mason, a member of Fellowship Lodge No. 687, Durham, North Carolina, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 21 June 1993

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 611: In the matter of charges preferred against M.S.U., a Master Mason, a member of Hiram Lodge No. 98, Clinton, North Carolina, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 23 August 1993

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 612: In the matter of charges preferred against J.W.Y., a Master Mason, a member of Round Peak Lodge No. 616, Mount Airy, North Carolina, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 12 August 1993

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 613: In the matter of charges preferred against D.A.C., a Master Mason, a member of Bladen Lodge No. 646, Elizabethtown, North Carolina, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 12 October 1993

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 617: In the matter of charges preferred against J.R.P., a Master Mason, a member of Twin County Lodge No. 729, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 4 February 1994

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 620: In the matter of charges preferred against E.E.A., SR., a Master Mason, a member of Grimesland Lodge No. 475, Grimesland, North Carolina, A. F. & A.M.

EXPELLED 21 March 1994

2. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 615: In the matter of A.L.D., a Master Mason, a member of Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693, A. F. & A. M. The accused was tried before a Trial Commission on the 28th of January, 1994. The Trial Commission found the Brother guilty as charged and imposed the penalty of expulsion.

The Committee on Appeals has carefully reviewed the record in this case and recommends that the findings of the Trial Commission be upheld.

3. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 621: In the matter of charges preferred against

C.L.B., a Master Mason, a member of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663. The Brother was tried before a duly constituted Trial Commission on the 31st of March, 1994, and the Brother was found guilty as charged. The penalty was expulsion.

The Committee on Appeals has carefully reviewed the record and the findings of the Trial Commission and recommends that they be upheld.

4. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 619: In the matter of charges preferred against J.A.L., a Master Mason, a member of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, A. F. & A. M. The accused was tried before a duly constituted Trial Commission on the 4th of March, 1994 and the Trial Commission found the Brother guilty as charged and recommended a reprimand in open lodge by a Past Grand Master at the earliest convenient time.

The complainants appealed.

The Committee on Appeals reviewed the record carefully, heard from three (3) of the complainants and listened to arguments, and were of the opinion that the findings of the Trial Commission should be upheld and so recommends.

5. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 614: In the matter of charges preferred against W.A.P., a Master Mason, a member of Lebanon Lodge No. 391, A. F. & A. M. The accused was tried before a duly constituted Trial Commission on the 10th of December 1991. The Trial Commission found the accused not guilty.

The Committee on Appeals respectfully recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission be upheld.

6. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 618: In the matter of charges preferred against T.H.L., a Master Mason, a member of Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M. The Judge Advocate expelled the accused on the 14th of February, 1994.

The Trial Commission recommends that the action of the Judge Advocate be upheld.

7. There are three (3) petitions for restoration. The Committee has carefully considered all of these petitions, and does hereby make the following recommendations:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 230: F.M.K., JR. filed a Petition for Restoration on the 17th day of December, 1993. He was formerly a member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708 located in Greenville, North Carolina. Twenty-seven (27) years have elapsed since the date of his expulsion. The Committee on Appeals respectfully recommends that the Petitioner be reinstated for membership.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 445: In the matter of the expulsion of E.H.M., formerly a member of Clay Lodge No. 301, Hayesville, North Carolina.

Petitioner was expelled by the Judge Advocate on the 11th day of January, 1974. Considering the nature of the charges for which Petitioner was expelled and his good conduct and reformation, the Committee on Appeals sincerely recommends that the Petitioner be restored to membership in Masonry.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 291: In the matter of the expulsion of C.B.L., formerly a member of Kedron Lodge No. 387, Hendersonville, North Carolina.

The Petitioner was expelled by the Judge Advocate on the 23rd day of December, 1974. Considering the nature of the charges upon which Petitioner was expelled, and especially the seriousness of the charges, it is the recommendation of the Committee on Appeals that the Petition of Petitioner be denied.

Respectfully submitted this 19th day of April, 1994.

EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*  
THOMAS J. MANN  
FORREST F. BALL  
SILAS D. FULLER  
M. EUGENE REYNOLDS

## RECIPIENTS OF THE JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS 1994

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, introduced the following brethren as recipients of the Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service:

CARL JAMES WISEL, JR.

*Past Master*

Stokes Lodge No. 32

ALBERT BENNETT GOBBLE

*Past Master*

Lexington Lodge No. 473

WILLIAM THEODORE COPE

*Past Master*

Stanley Lodge No. 713

(Note: The above medals were previously presented to each of the recipients at their respective lodges.)

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 43)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W. . Brother Ronald S. Page, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 19, 1994, and considered the Petition of Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A. F. & A. M. to change its name and location to Williams Lodge No. 176, A. F. & A. M., located at Cornelius, North Carolina and we request that their request be approved.

Respectfully submitted,  
W. EDWARD CAUTHEN, *Chairman*  
ELMER C. MELLER  
JAMES L. BUCHANAN  
JERRY L. GULLEDGE  
RONALD S. PAGE

## THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 44)

R. . W. . Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated W. . Brother W. David Ford as a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five (5) years, expiring in 1999 and upon vote, W. . Brother Ford was duly elected.

## ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	William Bailey Brunk, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	Clifton White Everett, Jr., P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	William Henry Simpson, P.M. (428) Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Gerry Theodore Smith, Sr., P.M. (741) Morehead City
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Jerry Graham Tart, P.G.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	Robert Pete Dudley, P.M. (202) Raleigh

## FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES (Docket No. 45)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of The Code, such meetings having been held on June 11, 1993; September 10, 1993; January 14, 1994; March 11, 1994; and April 18, 1994.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at Radisson Plaza Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at Scottish Rite Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 18, 1994, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

## ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulations 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

- 1997—William L. Hennessee, Jr. (208)
- 1997—Dennis A. Leoni, P.M. (3)
- 1997—Stanley L. Allen, P.M. (129)

(Note: Gerry T. Smith, Sr., P.M., Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)



### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulations 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1997—Robert C. Kraus, P.M. (145)

1997—Corbett L. Quinn (279)

1997—Robert W. Proctor, P.M. (729)

1996—W. Ward Patrick, P.M. (181)

(Note: Gerry T. Smith, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **JUDGE ADVOCATE**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Ronnie Stewart, P.M. (740) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1996.

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708) and Dalton W. Mayo, P.M. (98) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1997.

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M. (542) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M. (542) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints Charles A. Lewis, P.M. (1) and Joseph C. Saunders, P.M. (40) as members of the Board of

Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1997.

### **COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Earle R. Purser, P.M. (701) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1999.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-A-01, as amended April 19, 1989, the Grand Master-elect appoints the following members of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development, with terms expiring as shown:

1997—Richard W. Pridgen, P.M. (112)

1997—Charles A. Laymon, (31)

1997—T. Hermon Morris, P.M. (742)

### **COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 36-A-01, as amended April 20, 1988, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

1997—Edwin L. Becton, P.M. (704)

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1997—A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M. (40)

1997—Gregory S. Conner, P.M. (646)

1997—Rex B. Card, P.M. (123)

1997—Ray Norris, P.G.M. (259)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1997—Richard G. Moore, P.G.M. (544)

1997—Donald R. Long, P.M. (113)

1997—Graham W. Pervier, P.M. (707)

1995—Gene T. Jernigan, P.M. (206)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT**

Thomas W. Gregory, P.M. (27) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
Charles M. Ingram, P.M. (13) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
Charles E. Cathey, P.M. (472) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
William L. Mills, III, P.M. (32) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
William G. Mathis, P.M. (138) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Joseph C. Saunders, P.M. (40) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
Ernest C. Upchurch (218) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., C.L. (680) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
Robert K. Braswell, P.M., C.L. (737) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
Marc N. Basnight (521) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>

### **THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

On nomination, duly seconded, B. Wesley Lefler, Jr., (618) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1999. The Board also elected Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.G.M. as a member of the Board of Publication for an unexpired term ending in 1997.

### **DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1994.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 17 of these Proceedings.)

### **RICHARD GROVES MOORE GRAND MASTER**

Brother Rick was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on May 20, 1957, in Mount Holly Lodge No. 544 and is still very proud to call Mount Holly Lodge home. Rick, never even for one moment, thought that his ambitious feet might tread round after round the ladder that would lead to fame or success in our mystic circle. But on the afternoon of April 21, 1993, the purple of our fraternity was placed upon his honored shoulders when he was installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

As Chairman of the Board of Directors of our Oxford Orphanage and our Masonic and Eastern Star Home, he provided the

leadership that insured all problems were met, and when possible, resolved. The larger problems and challenges were referred to committees with instructions that they be fully addressed and recommendations reported back to those Boards. In the coming months, the Boards will again address those problems and challenges and as they make those decisions, we will be even prouder of the great Charitable works of our Fraternity. No, Rick, will not make those decisions nor even be a part of making the decisions, but because of his determination and leadership, Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home will be better and stronger in the years to come.

Rick has devoted much of his adult life to the advancement of our gentle craft. His contributions to Freemasonry as secretary of the Charlotte Scottish Rite bodies alone, would have secured him a place in the annals of North Carolina Masonry. Yet, as Grand Master, he charged each of us to consider all of the challenges of our fraternity as we are preparing to enter the 21st Century. His leadership at his District Meetings demonstrated the truth that the old way of doing things are, in many cases, the best way. His many acts of concern, compassion, and love has endeared Rick to the Masons in North Carolina and we are all proud we would call him GRAND MASTER.

Respectfully submitted,  
Board of General Purposes

### **LABOR DISPENSED WITH**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 20, 1994, in the Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina.

### **OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS**

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 20, 1994, in the Masonic Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina by Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by Most Worshipful Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by M. W. Brother A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M., as Grand Marshal. Brother Charles V. Rouse, Jr. was the installing Chaplain and W. Brother D. Windell Cunningham was Installing Music Director:

*Grand Master* ..... William Bailey Brunk, P.M.  
(40) Raleigh  
*Deputy Grand Master* ..... Clifton White Everett, Jr., P.M.  
(708) Greenville

<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	William Henry Simpson, P.M. (428) Greensboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Gerry Theodore Smith, Sr., P.M. (741) Morehead City
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Jerry Graham Tart, P.G.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	Robert Pete Dudley, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> .....	Thomas Warren Gregory, P.M. (27) Statesville
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> .....	Charles Marshall Ingram, P.M. (13) Kenansville
<i>Grand Marshal</i> .....	Charles Edward Cathey, P.M. (472) Canton
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	William Lee Mills, III, P.M. (32) Concord
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	William Graham Mathis, P.M. (138) Rocky Point
<i>Grand Tyler</i> .....	Joseph Charles Saunders, Sr., P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Chaplain</i> .....	Ernest Carl Upchurch (218) Raleigh

### **PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M. . W. . RICHARD GROVES MOORE**

Most Worshipful Brother Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. presented to Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore, P.G.M. a Past Grand Master's Jewel and made the following remarks:

Most Worshipful, Richard Groves Moore, you have just completed your year as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. You provided excellent leadership in a very profound way; never sacrificing your integrity or veering from those principles of freemasonry which we hold so dear. You have endeared yourself to our great craft and will now truly become one of the pillars of the Temple.

It is with great pride and pleasure that I now present you with your Past Grand Master's Jewel. I congratulate you.

### **PAST GRAND MASTER'S PIN PRESENTED TO M. . W. . RICHARD G. MOORE**

A Past Grand Master's Lapel Pin was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore, P.G.M. by W. . Brother C. James Weisel.

### **PAST GRAND MASTER'S FEZ PRESENTED TO M. . W. . RICHARD G. MOORE**

A Past Grand Master's Fez was presented to Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore, P.G.M. by Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

## **GRAND MASTER'S FEZ PRESENTED TO M.'W.' WILLIAM B. BRUNK**

A Grand Master's Fez was presented to Most Worshipful Brother William B. Brunk, Grand Master, by Illustrious James Covington, Potentate of Amran Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

## **INSTALLATION REMARKS**

**WILLIAM B. BRUNK**

I want to thank all of you for taking time from your busy schedules to be with us for this installation ceremony. I know that I speak for each of the Grand Lodge officers when I say that your presence is a visible expression of support for us and for our beloved fraternity, and we sincerely appreciate it.

On occasions such as this, there are always a number of people to which it is appropriate to extend words of gratitude. I do not wish to bore you, so I will try to be brief. First, I want to take a moment to thank our Grand Music Director, Brother Windell Cunningham for providing our music today, as well as for so many other occasions. Doesn't he do a beautiful job? And a special word of thanks to Brother Earl Linthicum and his lovely wife Betty for providing our entertainment. You have really helped to add to our enjoyment of this ceremony.

At the conclusion of these ceremonies, we will have a reception and refreshments upstairs in the Banquet Hall, and I want to extend a very warm word of thanks to the members of Garner Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star for their efforts on our behalf. Especially to Mrs. Louise Langley, without whom I don't believe we would have had a reception, and Mrs. Annie Brown and Mrs. Sue Walters. Thank you so much.

To the officers of my lodge, Hiram Lodge No. 40, thank you much for being here and assisting with this installation. They occupied the stations and places of the officers prior to installation, and will graciously proceed upstairs to close the Grand Lodge following the ceremony while our reception goes on. Worshipful Brother John Mahoney, we thank you and the other officers of our lodge. I also want to recognize the other members of Hiram Lodge No. 40 who have come out to join us today. Please rise so that we may acknowledge your presence.

A special thanks to Worshipful Brother T. Wrey Watkins, who first appointed me in line as a Steward in Hiram Lodge No. 40. And to Worshipful Brother Joseph C. Saunders, our new Grand Tyler, for his unwavering friendship and good counsel. He has always been there whenever I needed him.

I want to express my deep appreciation to Most Worshipful A. C. Honeycutt, who acted as Installing Marshal, and to Most Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. who acted as Installing Officer for this installation. These are two very dear friends who have been an inspiration to me over these last number of years.

I would be remiss if I did not remember at this time a great man and a great Mason, Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles, who for some reason saw fit to appoint me as Junior Grand Steward of this Grand Lodge some seven short years ago. We all miss him so very much, and I particularly was looking forward to the knowledge, wisdom and guidance that his experience and expertise might provide. I pray that he will not be disappointed in whatever the coming year might hold.

And it is appropriate at this time to recognize our staff at the Grand Secretary's office. Right Worshipful R. Pete Dudley, your efforts, your wisdom, and your years of experience have been so helpful to all of us who have been involved in the workings of the Grand Lodge. We cannot thank you enough. Pete is assisted by Worshipful Brother T. Walton Clapp and by our

secretarial staff, Joyce Watson and Cornelia Liacos. These are such delightful people to work with. And I do want to recognize the person who really is the driving force behind everything that our Grand Secretary does, his wife, Doris Dudley.

And a special lady whom I am so happy to have here with us. Mrs. Edna Wallace, whose husband Charlie was such a good friend and brother to so many of us here today. I want to tell you a story about Charlie, and why he means so much to me. In becoming a Master Mason, a man goes through three ceremonies, or degrees, and there is some memory work to be done following these. Charlie and I went through these together, and although he had a difficult time with the memory work, he got it done and we were raised together to the sublime degree of Master Mason. And for the last few years, he always told me that on this day, even if they threw him out, he was going to stand up and say, "I was raised with him!" Well, Charlie didn't make it to this day. But I can tell you that I am really proud to be able to speak his name, and say to you, "I was raised with him!" Edna, thank you so much for being here with us today.

It now becomes my honor to introduce to you some people who are even closer to me, the staff from my office. Donna Myrick, Jena Miller, Kim Walker, and Libby Giltz. These are the people who keep me in line on a daily basis and see to it that all of my professional work is accomplished. They are such hard working and enjoyable people to work with, and I've said many times that their main attribute is that they put up with me. Thank you for being here.

There is in all of our lives one special person that has been given to us with whom we can share the happiness that falls to us as well as whatever sorrow and pain we may have to endure. And without someone to help shoulder the burden, life might indeed be very difficult. But the one who has been there for me, who has lifted me up when I was down, and smiled and laughed with me when times are bright, is my lovely wife Sharyn.

The organization of Freemasonry has been a part of society for hundreds of years. If we look back at our roots, we can quickly see that the influence of our fraternity has been more important than most realize in shaping the world in which we live. Although many of us here today are aware that most of the founding fathers of this country were Freemasons, we tend to forget the significance of that fact. For it was with the influence of the Freemasons that we developed a country dedicated to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. A country in which each individual can express his own opinion, on just about any matter he desires. A country in which each of us can worship God as we please, without interference from our government. Unfortunately, there are those who would remove some of those freedoms, and their voices are being expressed louder and louder each day.

One of the main reasons that it is pleasing to have an opportunity to assume a leadership role in this organization is that I truly believe that our fraternity CAN make a difference in our society and in our country and world. It is up to us to help insure that those basic values of honesty, integrity, and of doing that which is right rather than simply what is expedient, that have been held so dear for so long continue to endure. It is the sincere hope of all of us who have been installed as Officers in this Grand Lodge this afternoon that our actions and our efforts in the coming year will always be exerted in such a way as to further that goal.

Again, I join with all of our Grand Lodge Officers in thanking each of you for your presence with us today. We invite you to join us upstairs in the banquet hall for a reception and refreshments after we close. If you will all rise, I will call on Worshipful Brother Earl Linthicum who will close for us with the Lord's Prayer, after which our Grand Chaplain, Brother Ernest Upchurch will dismiss us.

## **SECOND DAY-AFTERNOON SESSION**

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 4:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 20, 1994 in the Masonic Temple of Raleigh, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina by Worshipful Brother John S. Mahoney, Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

## **GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM**

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by Worshipful Brother John S. Mahoney, Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

  
*Grand Master*

### **ATTEST:**

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 19-20, 1994, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

  
*Secretary*



# APPENDIX

## CONTENTS OF

### APPENDIX

**Facsimiles:**

Resolution and Notice to Membership of Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176 re Consolidation of Lodges .....	142
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges .....	143
Resolution and Notice to Membership of Williams Lodge No. 538 re Consolidation of Lodges .....	144
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Williams Lodge No. 538 and Certificate of Secretary re Consolidation of Lodges .....	145
Photographic Copy of Charter of Hanks Lodge No. 128 .....	146
Photographic Copy of Charter of Mattamuskeet Lodge No. 328 .....	147
Photographic Copy of Charter of Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176 .....	148
Photographic Copy of Charter of Williams Lodge No. 176 .....	149

**Rosters:**

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of .....	150
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of .....	157
Statistics .....	162

**RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES**

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M., located at Cornelius, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

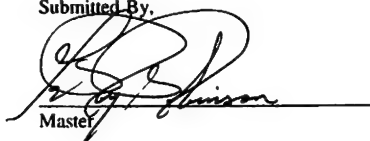
WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176 A.F. & A.M. of Davidson, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M., as Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M. to be located at Cornelius, North Carolina,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to: Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M., at Cornelius, North Carolina, with the request that each fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

July 6, 1993

  
Master

**FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP  
RELATIVE TO  
CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES**

Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M.  
Davidson, N.C., July 7, 1993

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held August 3, 1993, at 7:30 P.M., at the regular meeting place in Cornelius, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this lodge with Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M., located at Cornelius, North Carolina, to be known as Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., located at Cornelius, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

  
Secretary

**Resolution and Notice to Membership of  
Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176  
Relative to Consolidation of Lodges**

**CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION  
RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES**

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M. of Davidson, North Carolina, held July 6, 1993, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.
2. On August 3, 1993, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 18 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 14 votes for its adoption and 4 votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 3rd day of August, A.D. 1993  
A.L. 5993.

*approved*  
*September 1, 1993*  
*Richard G Moore*  
*G rand master*

  
Master

  
Secretary

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Mecklenburg No. 176, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on August 3, 1993 at 7:30 P.M., Cornelius, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M., located at Cornelius, North Carolina by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

  
Secretary

**Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by  
Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176  
And Certificate of Secretary Relative To  
Consolidation of Lodges**

**RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES**

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., located at Davidson, North Carolina, provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Williams Lodge No. 538 A.F. & A.M. of Cornelius, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., to be located at Cornelius, North Carolina,

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to: Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., at Davidson, North Carolina, with the request that each fraternally consider favorable action thereon by adoption of a similar resolution.

Submitted By,

July 8, 1993

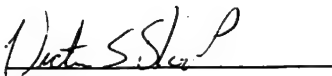
  
Master

**FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP  
RELATIVE TO  
CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES**

Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M.  
Cornelius, N.C., July 9, 1993

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held August 12, 1993, at 7:30 P.M., at the regular meeting place in Cornelius, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this lodge with Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., located at Davidson, North Carolina, to be known as Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., located at Cornelius, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

  
Secretary

**Resolution and Notice to Membership of  
Williams Lodge No. 538  
Relative to Consolidation of Lodges**

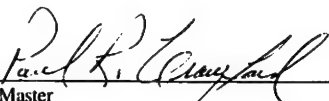
**CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION  
RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES**

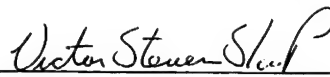
WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of Williams Lodge No. 538, A.F. & A.M. of Cornelius, North Carolina, held July 12, 1993, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.
2. On August 12, 1993, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 26 members of said lodge being present, the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 16 votes for its adoption and 10 votes against its adoption.


WITNESS our hands and seal of the lodge this 12th day of August, A.D. 1993  
A.L. 5993.

approved  
September 1, 1993  
Richard G. Moore  
Grand master

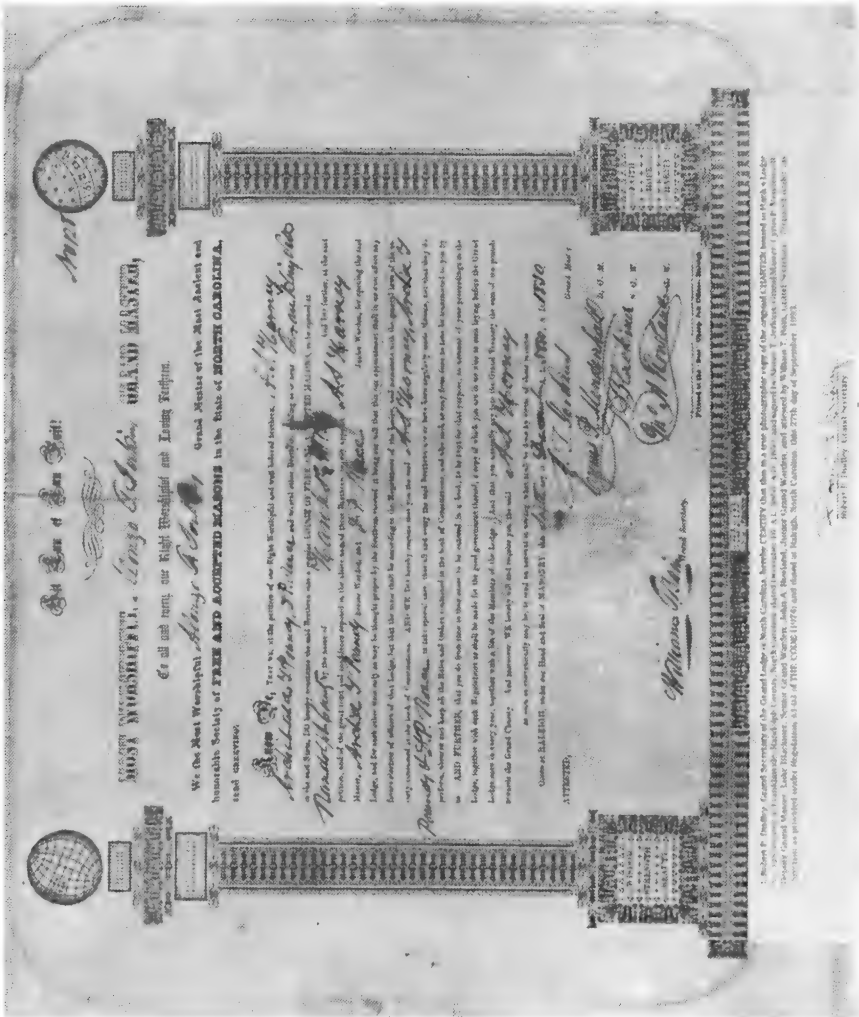
  
Master

  
Secretary

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Williams No. 538, A.F. & A.M. to attend the Stated Communication of said Lodge to be held on August 12, 1993 at 7:30 P.M., Cornelius, North Carolina, by forwarding such notice proposing consolidation with Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, A.F. & A.M., located at Davidson, North Carolina by fully prepaid first class United States mail to his last known address for mail.

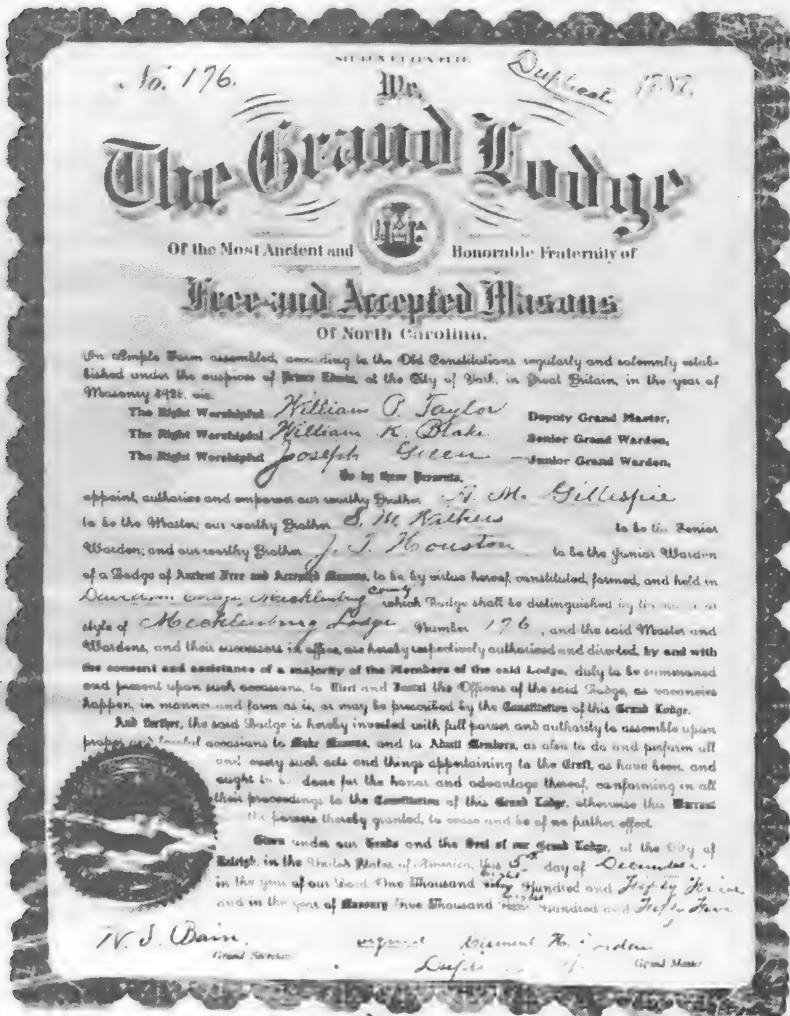
  
Secretary

**Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by  
Williams Lodge No. 538  
And Certificate of Secretary Relative To  
Consolidation of Lodges**



Photographic Copy of Charter of  
Hanks Lodge No. 128





Photographic Copy of Charter of  
Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176



DUPLICATE

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

No. 176

We

1887

# The Grand Lodge

of

## Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Heiner Edin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	William F. Taylor	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	William K. Blake	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Joseph Green	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother A. M. Gillespie to be the Master, our worthy Brother J. M. Withers to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother J. J. Houston to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted, Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Cornelius, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Williams Number 176, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office on being respectively authorized and directed by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge, in manner, manner, and form as it or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge. And further the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make, receive, and to admit members, to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the craft as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this 22th day of April 1887, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety Two, and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety Two.



Robert C. Bailey

Grand Secretary

Richard G. Mott

Grand Master

Charter originally issued to Mcklenburg Lodge Number 176, located at Davidson, North Carolina. Consolidated with Williams Lodge No. 848, located at Cornelius, N.C. on September 1, 1943, as Mcklenburg Lodge No. 176.

Photographic Copy of Charter of  
Williams Lodge No. 176

**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF  
JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS  
ESTABLISHED 1940  
(ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DATE AWARDED)**

•

1940

- \*M. W. MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*M. W. JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M. W. THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- \*M. W. RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. W. CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. W. JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- \*M. W. WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*M. W. ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. W. WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- \*M. W. HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M. W. WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. W. CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- \*M. W. HUBERT McNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. W. JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- \*M. W. JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- \*M. W. EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1946

- \*M. W. JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. W. JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*Deceased

\*M. . W. . JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
1947

\*M. . W. . CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of  
Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association  
of the United States

\*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and  
Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

\*R. . W. . WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand  
Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina  
1948

\*W. . JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No.  
666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*M. . W. . ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

\*R. . W. . MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of  
A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina  
1949

\*M. . W. . LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North  
Carolina

\*M. . W. . WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. . JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. &  
A. M., North Carolina  
1950

\*M. . W. . JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of The Orphan's Friend and Masonic  
Journal

\*M. . W. . OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Caro-  
lina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina  
1951

\*W. . FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M.  
of North Carolina

\*W. . HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A.  
M., North Carolina

\*M. . W. . ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia  
1952

\*M. . W. . WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North  
Carolina

\*W. . HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North  
Carolina

\*W. . SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M.,  
North Carolina  
1953

\*M. . W. . HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. . EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. &  
A. M., North Carolina

\*M. . W. . JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand  
Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia  
1954

\*M. . W. . WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. . W. . RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

\*Deceased

- \*BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- \*M. W. EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*W. A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage  
 \*W. JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- \*R. W. JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina  
 \*M. W. A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina  
 \*M. W. ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- \*M. W. CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*M. W. HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina  
 \*W. CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- \*M. W. JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*Ill. FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay  
 \*W. LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- \*M. W. JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina  
 \*W. ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- \*M. W. LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi  
 \*M. W. JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*W. NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- \*W. PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 \*W. HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 \*W. BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 \*W. THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 \*M. W. CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- \*M. W. HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*Deceased

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

\*M. W. HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

\*W. RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina

\*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

\*M. W. THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee

M. W. JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. RUEBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 188, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

\*M. W. CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. W. WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. W. ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio

\*M. W. SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia

\*M. W. MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

1965

\*M. W. WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. W. RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine

\*W. MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W. HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

\*W. LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

III. HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

\*R. W. ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

\*M. W. GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*Deceased

1967

- \*W. JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W. EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M. W. SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W. REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Pst Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- \*W. CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*W. EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- \*W. EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge NO. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*W. EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- \*M. W. ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- \*M. W. ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W. ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

- W. IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District
- \*M. W. WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Paast Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. THOMAS GORBELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

- W. A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40
- \*W. WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M. W. MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

- \*W. KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112
- \*M. W. WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Pastt Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

- \*W. NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple
- W. WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina
- \*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

- M. W. LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1
- \*W. EMMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

\*Deceased

\*W. WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317  
1976

\*R. W. JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W. WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

\*BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708  
1977

R. W. JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

\*W. JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Pst Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

\*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669  
1978

M. W. S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M. W. LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
1979

W. BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261

W. BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W. BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

1980

\*M. W. WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master

W. BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

1981

\*M. W. NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M. W. WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Passt Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W. BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of  
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R. W. CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W. CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289

\*W. OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

1984

W. ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17

W. TYREE J. CALLIHAN, ast Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497

W. DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

1985

\*R. W. EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

\*Deceased

W. ALLEN G. COLEND, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W. FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
1986

\*W. W. EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M. W. JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118  
1987

\*W. ROBERT WELDON ADAMS, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530

W. DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104

W. JAMES BEAUFORD KISER, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700  
1988

BROTHER DAVID BRYAN SENTELLE, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

BROTHER TRAVIS BRYAN COX, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122

W. TOMMY LEON JONES, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home  
1989

W. HERBERT LLOYD WILKERSON, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680.  
Grand Orator of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W. THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712

\*W. JACK GRIGGS WHITE, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568  
1990

W. GERRY THEODORE SMITH, SR., Past Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

W. DELMAS THARRINGTON WILLIAMS, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701

W. CHARLES THOMAS ROBBINS, JR., Past Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542  
1991

W. HAROLD CLAYTON GIBSON, Past Master, Secretary of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305

\*W. JAMES MONROE JOINES, Past Master, Past Secretary of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573

M. W. JERRY GORDON TART, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
1992

W. SHIELDS JOLLY, JR., Past Master, Secretary of Lee Lodge No. 253

W. ALBERT BENNETT GOBBLE, Past Master, Secretary of Lexington Lodge No. 473

W. FRANCIS McMORDIE, Past Master, Secretary of West Bend Lodge No. 434  
1993

BROTHER DAVID RONALD GRISSOM, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

M. W. NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W. EDWIN PAUL MARTIN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259  
1994

W. BROTHER WILLIAM T. COPE, Past Master, Secretary of Stanley Lodge No. 713

M. BROTHER C. JAMES WEISEL, JR., Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32

W. BROTHER J. ALLAN SUTHER, Past Master of Hibriten Lodge No. 262

\*Deceased



# **ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE**

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification  
beginning with the present system of examination.)

## 1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID .....	24	*WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS .....	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY .....	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE .....	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS .....	23	*HARRY STANTON TAYLOR .....	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON ..	22	*ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS .....	17
*HENRY MCNAIR JOHNSON .....	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF .....	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT .....	22	*JAMES GUY JOHNSTON .....	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN .....	21	*JOHN LUTHER POWELL .....	17
*WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY .....	21	*KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY .....	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE .....	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR. ....	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH .....	21	*CLOUDE BURGESS .....	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER .....	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT .....	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER .....	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE .....	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS .....	21	*EARL MCINTOSH NOE .....	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT ..	21	*CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART .....	16
*JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER ..	20	*FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL .....	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS .....	20	*EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE ....	16
*SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS .....	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN .....	16
*WM. ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN ..	19	ARTHUR APPLE .....	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM .....	19	*ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE .....	15
*ROBERT BREATHARD JONES .....	19	ROBERT MACBETH BIRD .....	15
*WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS .....	19	*GORDON LEE BUTLER .....	15
*WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER .....	18	*FRANK GUDGER CABE .....	15
*WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY .....	18	*HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN .....	15
*BRITTON HARRELL .....	18	*GRADY ISAAH CARRIKER .....	15
*NED ARMFIELD HAWKS .....	18	*WM. LLEWELLYN LANCASTER .....	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY .....	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
*HAYWOOD SHERILL KING .....	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS .....	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN .....	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER .....	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN .....	18	*JAMES THADDEUS WHITE .....	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS .....	18	*DECOSTER WRIGHT .....	15

## 1964

VARDY MCBEE ABERNATHY .....	15	*BERL MAURICE KAHN .....	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS .....	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR .....	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM .....	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN MCLAMB .....	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK .....	15	MARSHAL GLENN MCRAE .....	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS .....	15	*FRANK NEELY OWENS .....	15
*KEITH GRIMES HODGIN .....	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM .....	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN .....	15	*ALVA ELBERT PENNEY .....	15
*JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY .....	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY .....	15
*RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR. ....	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE .....	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON .....	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON .....	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON .....	15		

## 1965

*REUBEN BARNITZ .....	15	*RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN .....	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR .....	15	*RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON ....	15
*LEE ROY CAIN .....	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS .....	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK .....	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN .....	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN .....	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL .....	
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE .....	15	NICHOLSON, SR. ....	15
*WILLIAM JAMES HALL .....	15	*DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR. ....	15
*WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS .....	15	*SAMUEL THOMAS PERRY .....	15
*ALVIS REX HARDY .....	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK .....	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER .....	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR. ....	15
*HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR .....	15	GEORGE RHODES .....	15
*WILLIAM EDWARD KERR .....	15	*BONNER LEE STRAWN .....	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE .....	15	*RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR .....	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE .....	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON .....	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN .....	15	*CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH .....	15

*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN .....	15	*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS ..	21
*JERRY JULIAN QUINN .....	15		

## 1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS .....	15	WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON .....	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK .....	15	*TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM .....	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE .....	15	*FRANK LEE THOMAS .....	15
*GEO. WARREN MARSHBOURNE .....	15		

## 1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	*PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	*HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	*MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
*JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
*HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN .....	15	*WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
*WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15		

## 1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	*PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	*HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	*MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
*JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	*WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
*WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15	*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15

## 1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR. ....	15	*HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON .....	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE .....	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH .....	15
*GRADY ANDERSON BROWN .....	15	*WILLIAM RAY LOCKHARD .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN .....	15	*STACY THOMAS LUPTON .....	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS .....	15	*JOHN FRANK MADDRY .....	15
*EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD .....	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL .....	15
*EDISON MILER CURTIS .....	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS .....	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS .....	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL .....	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER .....	15	*ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY .....	15
*GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN .....	15	*JAMES EARL WATSON .....	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK .....	15	*EDMOND DIXON WOODY .....	15
*SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR .....	15		

## 1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN .....	15	*WALTER SAMUEL MCHAN .....	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER .....	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE .....	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN .....	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
*BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON .....	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX .....	15
*JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR. ....	15	*MAX MYERS .....	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN .....	15	WELDON GILBERT PEARKS .....	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK .....	15	*CECIL MILLER FATE .....	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON .....	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER .....	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS .....	15	*JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT .....	15
*LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS .....	15	*ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS .....	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE .....	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER .....	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE .....	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR. ....	15
*JAMES MONROE JOINES .....	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE .....	15

## 1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR. ....	15	PAUL MYERS .....	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETE .....	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM .....	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER .....	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD .....	15
*CECIL LAWRENCE HAM .....	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY .....	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR. ....	15	*WHILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS .....	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN ....	15		

## 1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD .....	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL .....	15
--------------------------	----	------------------------------	----

*CHARLES WESLEY BIRD .....	15	*ALBERT VANCE HULBERT .....	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING .....	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR. ....	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON .....	15	*SPENCE PURVIS MCCORMICK .....	15
*BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR. ....	15	*EDWARD LEE QUILLIN .....	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT .....	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD .....	15
*JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON .....	15	MARK CHANCELOR SWAIM .....	15
*ALFRED ORMAND GOINS .....	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER .....	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS .....	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER MCCALLUM .....	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT .....	15	*WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON JR. ....	15
EDWARD WESTON BELL .....	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON .....	15
*CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL .....	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER .....	15
*EDGAR CAROL CATON .....	15	*ECKLES MCCOY PENDERGRAPH .....	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX .....	15	*REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR .....	15
*HENRY WATSON CRISP .....	15	*ERNEST LEE SMITH .....	15
*DAVID WILLIAM DARR .....	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS .....	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR. ....	15	*COOLIDGE WRIGHT .....	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS .....	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING .....	15
*ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD .....	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY .....	15	*ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN .....	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN .....	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS .....	15
*GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN .....	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR. ....	15
THOMS WILLIAM WHITE .....	15		

1975

*ARTHUR TYSON BABER .....	15	*JAMES F. B. HOLT .....	15
ALVIN EDWARD BAKER .....	15	*DAYTON JAY LANIER .....	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY .....	15	JOHN R. LITAKER .....	15
HARRY JAMES COATES .....	15	*IRA OSCAR LEWIS .....	15
JOHN W. DARROCK, JR. ....	5	*JOHN HENRY MOSS .....	15
*JESSE HOWARD FELTON .....	15	JOHN CARGILL NICOL .....	15
*HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN .....	15	*CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER .....	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE .....	15	*HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER .....	15
*THOMAS WALTER GREENE .....	15	*THOMAS W. WOODARD .....	15
*MAX HAMILTON .....	15		

1976

*OSCAR VICTOR CLARKE .....	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES .....	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE .....	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD .....	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD .....	15	E. H. WOOD, JR. ....	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT .....	15		

1977

*JOHN B. ADAMS, JR. ....	15	*JOE E. JENKINS .....	15
*JOHN E. BARKLEY .....	15	*JOHN W. JOHNSON .....	15
*VERNE E. BARTLETT .....	15	*MILLARD T. MCDANIEL .....	15
ELBERT W. COWAN .....	15	*CECIL J. MIZELLE .....	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR. ....	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER .....	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL .....	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON .....	15
*GOYN H. HUDLER .....	15	LEON S. WALKER .....	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY .....	15	*RICHARD HARGROVE LONG .....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR. ....	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE .....	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON .....	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT .....	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT .....	15		

1979

*HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN .....	15	GILBERT GERMAITH MATHIS .....	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF .....	15	*JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON .....	15
*MONROE MCCOY BOLEN .....	15	*WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE .....	15
J. D. DECKER .....	15	JAMES URSHEL WHITE .....	15
*AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM .....	15		

1980

*WILIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON .....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST .....	15
*RICHARD LEE JONES .....	15	GERALD W. RINGLER .....	15

ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR. ....	15	EDWIN R. TODD .....	15
--------------------------------	----	---------------------	----

## 1981

*FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY .....	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY .....	15
WM. MORRISON BLACKWELDER .....	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD .....	15
*DONALD EDWIN BROWN .....	15	*FRED LAWRENCE MCDOWELL .....	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN .....	15	*JAMES HOWARD NAVEY .....	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON .....	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS .....	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS .....	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES .....	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT .....	15		

## 1982

ROBERT L. BOONE .....	15	NORMAN C. MILLER .....	15
ELWOOD EUGENE CAYTON .....	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX .....	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS .....	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS .....	15
BOBBY GENE FOY .....	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW .....	15
*C. A. HAMRICK .....	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE .....	15
*GEORGE RICHARD HESS .....	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY .....	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE .....	15	*EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES .....	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT .....	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON .....	15
ROY R. MCDOWELL .....	15		

## 1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK .....	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN .....	15
*WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINTON .....	15	LEE ROY THOMAS .....	15
FRANCIS MCMORDIE .....	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL .....	15

## 1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON .....	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD .....	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN .....	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS .....	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON .....	15	DAVID FRANKLIN MCQUEEN .....	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS .....	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON .....	15
LUTHER CRADY .....	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT .....	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS .....	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER .....	15
LAWRENCE VAUGHN SENN .....	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO .....	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL .....	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY .....	15
CHARLES SHERER .....	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW .....	15
*DELMON TURNER .....	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON .....	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL .....	15		

## 1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS .....	15	OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN .....	15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL .....	15	DILLARD WADE LOFLEN .....	15
EUGENE G. BROWN .....	15		

## 1986

GERALD ODEAN BARNES .....	15	ELZAVAN MARION .....	15
GEORGE ERVIN BOWEN .....	15	DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR. ....	15
GENE MAURICE CLARK .....	15	RALPH VAN SHIPTON .....	15
JAMES CALVIN CREECH .....	15	CHARLES RICHARD SMITH .....	15
JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT .....	15	JOHN SMITH THOMPSON .....	15
RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON .....	15	JAMES EARL VANN .....	15
WILLIAM P. HORNE .....	15	*JACK GRIGGS WHITE .....	15
MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR. ....	15		

## 1987

*JOHN EDWARD BISHOP .....	15	HAROLD WESTON JOHNSON .....	15
MICHAEL MONROE BOLEN .....	15	NORMAN D. MASSENGILL .....	15
ROYDEN CAULK, JR. ....	15	WILLIAM LEE RAINEY .....	15
*RALPH DAVID DUDLEY .....	15	*ERNEST A. REED .....	15
JIMMY LEE GRIFFIN .....	15	DAVID BULLOCK ROBERTS .....	15

## 1988

HALLETT SWINSON DAVIS .....	15	LEWIS CONLY ODOM .....	15
DUDLEY ASHE KINSEY .....	15	JOHN H. ROSSER .....	15
KENNETH BOYCE LANCE .....	15	*WILLETT R. TILLET .....	15
LANE ALAN LOVE .....	15	ROGER REECE BRYANT .....	15
HAROLD LEON MERRITT .....	15	ELMER PATTON WALDEN .....	15

1989

RAY ANDERSON .....	15	ROYAL SANFORD JARVIS .....	15
BILLY HOSTON BAREFOOT .....	15	GERALD FRANKLIN LEE .....	15
ROBERT KEITH BRASWELL .....	15	RALPH MCKENZIE LEWIS .....	15
JOE L. CANNON .....	15	RICHARD DONALD LOVE .....	15
FRED WILLARD CARTER .....	15	RAYMOND MCCURRY .....	15
DOUGLAS M. CHASE .....	15	WILLIAM KELLY MCDONALD .....	15
ARLEIGH GIBSON DEYTON .....	15	ERNEST MCKENZIE .....	15
*EUGENE ARTHUR DUBOSE .....	15	LARRY MARVIN MELTON .....	15
JOHN WILLIAM FAISON, JR. ....	15	JERRY LEE STAPLEFORD .....	15
DENNIS RUSSELL HARRISON .....	15	WILLIAM BEN STOKES, JR. ....	15
CHARLES EDWARD HOLCOMB .....	15	JAMES L. WENTZ .....	15
JOHNNY EUGENE HOWELL .....	15	DELMAS T. WILLIAMS .....	15

1990

LEE KYLE ALLEN .....	15	CLYDE LLOYD NEWTON .....	15
PAUL IRVIN BECK .....	15	HERBERT HOVER PATE .....	15
ROY FRANKLIN COLLINS .....	15	REUBIN N. RICE .....	15
ALLEN EDWARD HARDY .....	15	LEE E. WALLIN .....	15
RALPH FLETCHER HEEDICK .....	15		

1991

KENNETH E. BLACKWELDER .....	15	JAMES RALPH PINION .....	15
NORMAN GARLAND HINES .....	15	WINSTON A. RIDDLE .....	15
OTTIS R. JEFFERSON, JR. ....	15	MAURICE C. ROZZELLE .....	15
*JOSEPH FREDERICK KRAPE .....	15	STARKEY STOKES SHAW .....	15
CARLIS JUNIOR MARTIN .....	15	ROBERT C. SPIVEY .....	15
HAROLD REID PHELPS .....	15	TALMADGE THOMPSON .....	15
BROOKS FRANKLIN PHILLIPS .....	15	JAMES BATTEY WHITE .....	15

1992

FORREST FAIN BALL .....	15	KENNETH MIRON MULLIS .....	15
ROBERT BENTON COLLINS .....	15	SAMUEL RICHARD POLLARD .....	15
WALTER WILLIAM GRAHLING .....	15	RALPH HEYWOOD SEIGLER .....	15
HOYLE ISAAC GRUBB .....	15	RALPH N. WEAVER .....	15
JAMES OLIVER HARTMAN .....	15	JOHNNIE R. WILLIAMS .....	15
HERMON JONES, JR. ....	15	JAMES VANN WILSON .....	15

1993

TED LEWIS CONDER .....	15	JAMES HENRY WOOLARD .....	15
KENNETH W. FASSNACHT .....	15	JACKIE FERRELL WRENCH .....	15
JAMES KELLY HUTCHENS .....	15	DAVID DOYLE MCLEOD .....	15
LARRY EUGENE OAKLEY .....	15		

\*Deceased

# STATISTICS

## CONTENTS OF STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers .....	163
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other) .....	169
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....	180
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name .....	191
By Cities and Towns .....	195
By Counties .....	198
By Districts .....	200
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed numerically) .....	202

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1994

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston .....	Richard Caswell .....	Richard Ellis .....	Michael Payne .....	Abner Neale .....	James Glasgow .....
1788 Richard Caswell .....	Michael Payne .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson .....
1789 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Lunsford Long .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson .....
1790 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Isaac Guion .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy .....
1791 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Lunsford Long .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy .....
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	Lunsford Long .....	John Macon .....	Frederick Hargett .....	James Ellis .....
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Macon .....	John Lous Taylor .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Richard W. Freear .....
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	John Ingles .....	Walter Alvis .....	Richard W. Freear .....
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Henry Hill .....	John Macon .....	Robert Williams .....
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams .....
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams .....
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	John Haywood .....	Montfort Stokes .....	David Caldwell .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams .....
1799 Wiliam Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Waightstill Avery .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams .....
1800 Wiliam Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Winslow .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams .....
1801 Wiliam Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1802 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Nathaniel Alexander .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1803 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1804 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1805 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1806 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1807 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Benjamin Smith .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1808 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	Andrew Caldwell .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams .....
1809 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams .....
1810 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams .....
1811 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1812 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1813 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1814 John Louis Taylor .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1815 John Louis Taylor .....	Calvin Jones .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1816 John Louis Taylor .....	Kemp Plummer .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1817 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	James Iredell .....	Simmons J. Baker .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1818 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1819 Calvin Jones .....	James Iredell .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1820 John Adams Cameron .....	Frederick Nash .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John C. Ehringhaus .....	William Boylan .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....
1821 John Adams Cameron .....	James Iredell .....	Jas. Strudwick Smith .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	William Boylan .....	Benj. A. Barham .....
1822 James Strudwick Smith .....	James Iredell .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	Richard D. Spaight .....	William Boylan .....	Benj. A. Barham .....
1823 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas Clancy .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	William Boylan .....	Alex. J. Lawrence .....
1824 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas A. Pasteur .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence .....

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1994

164

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John E. Lewis .....	George E. Spruill .....	Jesse Speight .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	George Blair .....	John Hill Wheeler .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Rufus Haywood .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker .....	William Davidson .....	Gray Little .....	John G. Marshall .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Charles D. Lehman
1833 Samuel F. Patterson .....	Dauid W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Edmund B. Freeman .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Thomas J. Lemay
1834 Samuel F. Patterson .....	Dauid W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	John G. Marshall .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller .....	Dauid W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Edmund B. Freeman .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller .....	Dauid W. Stone .....	Henry Blount .....	James Maclin .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John J. Christopher
1837 David W. Stone .....	THomas L. B. Gregory .....	William W. Cherry .....	William B. Dunn .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Green W. Ligon
1838 David W. Stone .....	Kenneth Raynor .....	William W. Cherry .....	Duncan G. McRaie .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1839 David W. Stone .....	William B. Dunn .....	John G. Marshall .....	Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1840 Simmons Jones Baker .....	William S. Baker .....	Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Kader Biggs .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Thomas Loring .....	Thomas E. Pender .....	Davis Young .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1842 John Hill Wheeler .....	Jonathan H. Jacobs .....	Thomas E. Pender .....	Davis Young .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1843 John Hill Wheeler .....	David Lowery Swain .....	Phineas W. Fanning .....	William P. Taylor .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1844 Phineas W. Fanning .....	David W. Stone .....	Thomas S. Clark .....	Arthur S. Mooring .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1845 Phineas W. Fanning .....	Thomas Loring .....	Wiley W. Johnson .....	Talcott Burr .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1846 Phineas W. Fanning .....	William Gott .....	John H. Drake .....	Peter Adams .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1847 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	Talcott Burr .....	William H. Mead .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1848 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	John H. Drakes .....	Joab Hiatt .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1849 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	William G. Hill .....	Joab Hiatt .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	John A. Rowland .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	James E. Allen .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	William P. Taylor .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1853 Clement H. Jordan .....	William P. Taylor .....	Peter Adams .....	James H. Moore .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1854 Clement H. Jordan .....	William P. Taylor .....	William K. Blake .....	Joseph Green .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1855 Pleasant A. Holt .....	William P. Taylor .....	William K. Blake .....	Joseph Green .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1856 Pleasant A. Holt .....	Alfred Martin .....	James T. Alexander .....	Joseph M. Cox .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1857 Alfred Martin .....	Lewis S. Williams .....	James T. Alexander .....	Joseph M. Cox .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1858 Alfred Martin .....	Lewis S. Williams .....	Henry C. Lucas .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1859 Lewis S. Williams .....	Eli W. Ward .....	Henry C. Lucas .....	Eli F. Watson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1860 Lewis S. Williams .....	Eli W. Ward .....	James E. Allen .....	Charles C. Clark .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1861 William G. Hill .....	Eli Watsn .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Rufus K. Speed .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings
1862 Eli F. Watson .....	Edwin Godwin Reade .....	John McCormick .....	Rufus K. Speed .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings



# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1994

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1863 Eli F. Watson .....	Edwn Godwin Reade .....	John McCormick .....	Robert W. Best .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert W. Best .....	David H. Stephenson .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1865 Edwn Godwin Reade .....	John M. Hapoldt .....	Robert W. Best .....	John Nichols .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1866 Edwn Godwin Reade .....	Robert W. Best .....	William Lander .....	John Nichols .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best .....	James G. Ramsey .....	Robert B. Vance .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance .....	Ellis Malone .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance .....	Ellis Malone .....	John Nichols .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	John Nichols .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	John Nichols .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Horace H. Munson .....	Horace H. Munson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount .....	Samuel C. Shelton .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert V. Blackstock .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson .....	Thomas S. Kenan .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William T. Kennedy .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Darius S. Waitt .....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	William Simpson .....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	James A. Leach .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye .....	William H. Summerell .....	Walter E. Moore .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1994

166

*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1902 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy .....	Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1917 Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	William W. Wilson
1918 George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1919 Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1920 James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1921 J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1922 James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1925 Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1926 John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1927 John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	A. J. Harris .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake, Jr. ....	B. S. Royster, Jr. ....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1929 John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake, Jr. ....	B. S. Royster, Jr. ....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr. ....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1994

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1940 Thomas J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946 William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1958 James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Lester H. Gillikin .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Wilbur L. McIver
1959 W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Lester H. Gillikin .....	James W. Brewer .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1960 Harvey W. Smith .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. ....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. ....	William B. Bellois .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1994

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1978 Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas, Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas, Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1988 L. R. Thomas, Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1989 Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	Willett R. Tillett .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1990 Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	Willett R. Tillett .....	Ray Norris .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1991 Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	Ray Norris .....	Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1992 Ray Norris .....	Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1993 Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	William H. Simpson .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1994 William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith, Sr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</b>			
Alabama (F. & A. M.)	Joseph D. Brackin, P. O. Box 6195 Montgomery 36106-0195	J. William Hudson 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609	Richard Herbert Mallows
Alaska (F. & A. M.)	Richard D. Bender, P. O. Box 190668 Anchorage 99519	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	Henry T. Dunbar 2412 Lee St., Anchorage 99504
Arizona (F. & A. M.)	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix 85003	Leslie H. Garner Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde 86322
Arkansas (F. & A. M.)	James L. Weatherall, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott St., Little Rock 72201	James E. Warren, 205 S. Shore Drive Jacksonville 28540	Thomas J. Dooley 15 Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville 72076
California (F. & A. M.)	John L. Cooper, III, 1111 California St., San Francisco 94108	William R. Brunk 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.
Colorado (A. F. & A. M.)	Lloyd L. McKean, 1130 Panorama, Colorado Springs 80904	William B. Bellois P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long Gunnison
Connecticut (A. F. & A. M.)	Russell W. McClelland, Box 250, Wallingford 06492	William K. Price 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Stephen D. Piner 66 Woodycrest Dr., East Hartford
Delaware (A. F. & A. M.)	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. 818 Market St., Wilmington 19801	Gilbert R. Cooper Charlotte	John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington 19803
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A. M.)	Stewart W. Miner, 5428 MacArthur Blvd. N. W., Washington 20016		Jules S. Tepper, 16440 Keats Ter., Rockville, Maryland 20855
Florida (F. & A. M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020 Jacksonville 32201	Michael N. Clark, Rt. 68, Box 178, Cullowhee 28723	George W. Lavene Stuart
Georgia (F. & A. M.)	Ted H. Hendon 811 Mulberry St., Macon 31201	Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh 27614	E. Ray Knittel, 149 N. Hills Dr., N. W., Cohutta 30710
Hawaii (A. F. & A. M.)	Herbert G. Gardiner, Honolulu Masonic Temple, 1227 Makiki St., Honolulu 96814	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr. Canton 28716	
Idaho (A. F. & A. M.)	Joseph F. Hanig, 219 N. 17th St., Boise 83702-5187	Louis O. Dean, Jr. 2512 Pecan Dr., Fayetteville 28302	Philip Drew, Rt. 6 Box 6541, Nampa 83651
Illinois (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert Kalb, P. O. Box 4147 Springfield 62708	Robert N. Bass, Jr. 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	James J. Evans 501 W. Dempster, Mt. Prospect 60056

# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Indiana (F. & A. M.)	Max L. Carpenter, Masonic Temple P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis 46244	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette 47905
Iowa (A. F. & A. M.)	Paul H. Wieck, P. O. Box 279 Cedar Rapids 52406	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
Kansas (A. F. & A. M.)	Don E. Robinett, P. O. Box 1217, Topeka 66601	E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington 27215	Jerry W. Cole, 1351 N. Emporia, Wichita 67214
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joseph R. Conway Masonic Home 40041	Charles T. Robbins, 3302 Albemarle Dr. Greensboro 27410	Thomas E. Dicken R. R. 4, Bowling Green
Louisiana (F. & A. M.)	Jack Crouch, 1300 Masonic Temple 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans 70130	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5 Box 415, Candler 28715	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A. F. & A. M.)	John E. Anagnostis, Masonic Temple 415 Congress St., Portland 04101	James G. Martin, P. O. Box 32861 Charlotte 28232-2861	Clovis A. Frame Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A. F. & A. M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Masonic Temple 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 21201	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert C. Patey, 186 Tremont St., Boston 02111	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. Box 1220, Greenville 27835	James Taylor Watson, Jr.
Michigan (F. & A. M.)	Robert N. Osborne, 233 E. Fulton St. Mas. Temple, Grand Rapids 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr. New Bern 28560	Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., West Bloomfield 48033
Minnesota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul 55107	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6 Box 248, New Bern 28560	David S. Bouschor Duluth
Mississippi (F. & A. M.)	Fred F. Bean, P. O. Box 1030 Meridian 39301	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210	Robert L. McDavid Box 563, Starkville
Missouri (A. F. & A. M.)	Terry C. Alexander, 800 Hwy. 63 N., Columbia 65201	T. Walton Clapp, III Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Eldon D. Turnbull 15 Fair Court, Troy 63379
Montana (A. F. & A. M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158 Helena 59624	S. Frank Noble, Jr. 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560	James D. McColly P. O. Box 214, Hinsdale 59241
Nebraska (A. F. & A. M.)	Dan E. Rasmussen 1630 K St., Lincoln 68508		G. Richard Myers P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nevada (F. & A. M.)	Valdo A. Sei, 40 W. First St. Suite 317, Reno 89501	W. Dennis Combs 213 Fenton Pl., Jacksonville 28540	Henry C. Nelson P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Hampshire (F. & A. M.)	John C. Marden, 813 Beech St. Manchester 03104-3136	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	Arnold B. Christiansen, Jr. HC 68 BX 60, West Ossipee 03890
New Jersey (F. & A. M.)	Raymond P. Bellini, P. O. Box 460 Burlington 08016	Allen L. Bruner 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A. F. & A. M.)	Ray D. Carpenter, P. O. Box 25004 Albuquerque 87125	NEW MEXICO does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
New York (F. & A. M.)	Robert C. Singer, Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10010	Sam A. Hennis, PGM Drawer 711, Mount Airy	John Dethlefsen
North Carolina (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert P. Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628		
North Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Richard C. Lord, 201 14th Ave. North Fargo 58102	Ray Norris, 312 Woodland Trail Hendersonville 28739	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A. M.)	David L. Dresser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington 43085	Johnny R. West, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro	Robert B. Will, Jr.
Oklahoma (A. F. & A. M.)	T. Max Tatum, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie 73044	Donald Street, 112 Golfer's Lane Nashville 27856	William J. Cloud P. O. Box 372, Walters 73572
Oregon (A. F. & A. M.)	James M. Shillingburg, P. O. Box 96 Forest Grove, 97116	David R. Grissom, 600 College St., Oxford 27565	Kent Scott McArthur 520 S. College St. Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A. M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Masonic Temple One N. Broad St., Philadelphia 19107	PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A. M.)	Julio A. Paniccia, Freemasons' Hall 222 Taunton Ave., East Providence 02914	Dallas Holoman, 2618 Glen Burnie Dr. Raleigh	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Grand Lodge Bldg. 1401 Senate St., Columbia 29201	W. Wayne Black, Box 516, Columbus 28722	Paul E. Creel P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M., Box 468, Sioux Falls 57101	J. Warren Jeffries 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F. & A. M.)	B. R. Brown P. O. Box 24216, Nashville 37202	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	Thomas F. White, 327 Bonnahurst Ct., Hermitage 37076
Texas (A. F. & A. M.)	James D. Ward, P. O. Box 446 Waco 76703	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. 1st Ave. New Bern 28560	Plez Avery Transou 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218

# GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Utah (F. & A. M.)	Richard Leader, 650 E. S. Temple St. Salt Lake City 84102	James H. Coile 102 Dove St. Carrboro 27510	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411 Salt Lake City
Vermont (F. & A. M.)	Cedric L. Smith 431 Pine St., Burlington 05401	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165 North Wilkesboro	Harold M. Peck Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	John P. Stokes, 4115 Nine Mile Rd., Richmond 23223	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr. Raleigh	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345 Richmond 23261
Washington (F. & A. M.)	John D. Keliher, 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 98402	James W. Brewer Box 1666, Greenville	Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116
West Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert G. Slater, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston 25328	Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd. Greensboro 27420	Billy F. Gardner 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A. M.)	George A. Wallinger 36275 Sunset Dr., Dousman 53118		Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wyoming (A. F. & A. M.)	E. Edwin Davis, P. O. Box 459 Casper 82602	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A. F. & A. M.)	Gerald T. Webber, 330-12 Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0H2	Robert R. Harrison Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A. F. & A. M.)	Gordon J. Phillips, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1C9	G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110	Gordon Stuart Wright
Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert E. Davies, 363 King St., W., Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1B4	Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto- Bank, 1 King St. W. Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert T. Crossley, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg R3L 0N8	David A. Thomas, Sr. Rt. 4, Box 30, Siler City 27344	John L. Rankin Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A. M.)	J. Ralph Andrews, Box 6430, Stn A, Saint John, N.W. E2L 4R8	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Building, Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A. F. & A. M.)	William F. Garth, Freemasons Hall, 1533 Barrington St., Halifax (B3J 1Z4)	Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 Eastwind Rd., Wilmington 28403	G. Edison MacNeil, R. R. No. 2, New Glasgow (B2H 5C5)
Prince Edward Island (A. F. & A. M.)	M. Earl MacDonald, P. O. Box 337 Charlottetown C1A 7K7	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Road Raleigh 27603	Leigh Stewart Hunter River, P.E.I., COA 1N0



## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Quebec (A. F. & A. M.) .....	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St. Montreal (H3H 2G9) .....		Harold Allen, 1380—18th Ave., Montreal H1B 3J2
Saskatchewan (A. F. & A. M.) .....	E. T. Sommerfeld, Masonic Temple 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S49 2M1) .....	Frederick G. Speidel 628 Macon Pl., Raleigh 27609 .....	Stanley A. Reavie
<b>BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)</b>			
England (United Grand Lodge of) ..	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall Great Queen St., London (WC2B 5AZ) .....	R. Pete Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 .....	Douglas B. Whittingham
Ireland (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall Dublin (2) .....	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 2, Box 790 Albemarle 28001 .....	Mervyn W. Morrison
Scotland (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Arthur O. Hazel, 96 George St. Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh .....	Galard C. Moore, Jr. 2524 King Arthur Dr., Monroe 28110 .....	M. R. Allan Mackay 40 Craiglockhard Rd. N., Edinburgh
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>			
New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.) .....	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259 Sydney South (2000) .....		W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd. Lindfield 2070
New Zealand (A. F. & A. M.) .....	P. O. Box 6439 Wellington, 1 .....	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084 Yadkinville 27055 .....	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Graham R. White, Masonic Memorial Temple, Ann St., Brisbane 4001 .....	Edwin L. Becton, 1908 Kingston Dr. Gastonia 28052 .....	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall 254 North Terrace, Adelaide .....		R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.) .....	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000) .....	Richard G. Moore P.O. Box 221149, Charlotte .....	Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St. Launceston 7249
Victoria (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St. East Melbourne (3002) .....	Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204 .....	Justice Williams
Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.) ..	E. Keith Howells, Box 6015 East Perth 6004 .....	T. Bruce Boyette 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson .....	S. D. Bishop
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA</b>			
Costa Rica (F. & A. M.) .....	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose .....	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St. Laurinburg .....	Luis Castro B.

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Guatemala .....	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A. ....	Jack K. Bryson, Box 14771 Greensboro 27415 .....	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez 16 Ave. No. O-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua .....	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102 Managua, Nicaragua, C. A. ....	Robert M. Bird P. O. Box 368, Weldon .....	Federico Lopez Managua
Panama (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84 Panama City, Republic of Panama .....	Carl McCracken, Jr., Rt. 1 Box 816, Waynesville 28786 .....	David C. Sasso Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan," Grand Logia de la Republica El Salvador .....	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126 San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A. ....	Flay A. Willis Rt. 3, Lawndale .....	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
<b>MEXICO</b>			
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico .....	William H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd. Greensboro 27401 .....	
Benito Juarez, Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila .....	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico (CP 27000) .....		Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87 Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Grand Logia Del Estado de .....	5/a. Calle Ponieta No. 1, Tapachula, Chipas, Mexico .....	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., Greensboro 27408 .....	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi) .....	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico .....	Floyd M. Burton Box 26, Spencer .....	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de .....	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico .....	Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801 .....	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara Jalisco, Mexico .....	D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1943 Queens Rd. West, Charlotte 28207 .....	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida Yucatan, Mexico .....	Don Floyd, 209 West 8th St., Lumberton 28358 .....	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico .....	John O. Moore 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27529 .....	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr. Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A. M. ....	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico .....	Walter Klein 6301 Carmel Rd., Charlotte 28211 .....	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F. ....	Robert L. Parker Oakdale Ave., Brevard .....	Enrique P. Loya Mexico City, Mexico

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico I, D. F. Mexico .....	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., West Palm Beach, Fla. 33407 .....	William R. Shiele
<b>WEST INDIES</b>			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A. M.) .....	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910 .....	Thomas W. Gregory, 309 Gaymont Cir. Statesville 28677 .....	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom. ....	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Domingo .....	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville 28302 .....	Miguel A. Camarena Lopez
<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b>			
Argentina (F. & A. M.) .....	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires .....	Kolen Flack Rt. 1, Union Mills .....	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia .....	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia .....	T. Manly Honeycutt 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh, 27601 .....	Cyril H. Rees
<b>BRAZIL</b>			
Amazonas and Acre .....	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil .....	Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893 .....	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do .....	Rua Carlos Gomes 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil .....	Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511 .....	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Ceara, Grande Loja Do A. F. & A. M.) .....	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil .....	Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hillmer Dr., Raleigh 27609 .....	Menesclau De Araujo Sousa
Goias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A. M.) .....	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil .....	Marvin D. Wilson 31H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407 .....	Edno Dos Santos
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of .....	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil .....	Charles T. Robbins, 3302 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro 27410 .....	Dr. Hemano Lott, Jr. Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do (F. & A. M.) .....	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil .....	James S. Lofton, 824 Faulkner Place, Raleigh 27609 .....	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do .....	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Passoa, Parahyba, Brazil .....	Paul Etheridge, Jr., 610 Frank St. Raleigh .....	Joao de Cinha Lima Parahyba

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

176

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina Piaui, Brazil	Dewey C. Crutchfield, 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh	Jose Ribeiro de Carvalho
Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215 Rio De Janeiro, Brazil	Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory	Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Gerald W. Ringler, 121 Greencrest Cir., Jacksonville 28540	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Gande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. P.O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30- cj 303, Sao Paulo, 01043
Chile (A. F. & A. M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago De Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916 Aberdeen	
COLOMBIA (State Grand Lodges)	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L	Dr. William E. Fulmer	Frank Welpley, Barranquilla
Nacional de Colombia at	Barranquilla, Colombia, S. A.	202 Hunting Road, Boone	Colombia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672 Bogota, Colombia, S. A.	Gerry T. Smith, Sr. 203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S. A.	Otis V. Jones, Jr. P.O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607	Arturo Gomez Hernandez
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Kenneth H. Sitton, Rt. 1, Box 2 Lake Toxaway 28747	Jose G. Cohen
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	P.O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Billie T. Springale 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932 Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave. Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M.	Mario Martinez, Gran Secretario, Gran Logia Del Peru, Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927 Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave. Raleigh	

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>EUROPE</b>			
Austria (Vienna)	Dorotheergasse 12, .....	Charles E. Scott, Jr., 349 Knollwood	
(A. F. & A. M.) .....	Vienna 1, Austria .....	St., Winston-Salem 27104 .....	
Belgium, Grande Loge de .....	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2	Marshall Dilling	
	B - 1000 Bruxelles .....	P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053 .....	Peter Woolls
Czechoslovakia .....	Praha 5, Hlubocepy 158	Harry J. Stokes, Box 1913,	
	Barrandovska 14 .....	Washington 27889	
Denmark, National	23 Blegdamsvej,	L. R. Thomas, Jr., Box 1467	
Grand Lodge of .....	Copenhagen, Denmark .....	New Bern 28560 .....	Soren Nielsen
Finland (F. & A. M.) .....	Kasarmikatu 16 D	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr.,	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49
	Helsinki 13, Finland .....	Winston-Salem .....	33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge	65 Blvd. Bineau,	William D. Maness	Nat Granstein
National Francaise .....	Neuilly-sur-Seine, France .....	405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403 .....	16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt am	H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shorham Dr.	John A. Williams, 'Koetzersdorf 22,
Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Main, Germany .....	Jacksonville 28540 .....	95478 Kemnath-Stadt, Germany
Greece (A. F. & A. M.) .....	19, Acharnon,		
	Athens, Greece .....	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell .....	D. Tsiropinas
Hungary .....	H-1446, P. O. Box 395	Ronnie Stewart, 8300 Bells	Robert Schiller, Terez krt.
	Budapest .....	Lake Rd., Apex 27502 .....	28, Budapest
Luxembourg (Grande Loge	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale	Jerry L. Stapleford	Albert Nils, Maison n° 4,
de Luxembourg) .....	187, Luxembourg .....	Box 2022, New Bern 28561 .....	L-9775 Weicherdange, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand	Box 44, Reykjavik	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	
Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Iceland .....	P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028 .....	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of .....	Via Giustiniani	Charles M. Ingram, Box 728	
	5-Roma, Italy .....	Kenansville 28349 .....	
Netherlands, The Grand East	22 Fluwelen Burgwal	William L. Mills, III	A.Th. ten Houten, Reeboklaan 2,
of the (F. & A. M.) .....	The Hague, Netherlands .....	Box 528, Concord 28025 .....	6705 DB Wageningen, The Netherlands
Norway .....	Mas. Temple, Nedre Voldgate 19,	Charles E. Holcomb, 3210 Laurel	Ivar Skar, Elisenbergvn. 37
	Oslo 1, Norway .....	Park Hwy., Hendersonville 28739	N - 0265 Oslo, Norway

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

178

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Spain (A. F. & A. M.)	Nedin Bali Apartado correos, 519, 08080 Barcelona		Thomas Gilabert
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Olof Kallin
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of	Chancery, Brunngrasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland	W. David Ford, 600 College St., Oxford 27565	Walter Kyburz
Yugoslavia	11000 Belgrad, Ohridska 16	James O. Hartman, Box 757, West Jefferson 28694	
ASIA			
China (F. & A. M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd. Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China		Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A. F. & A. M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681 Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport Box 578, Plymouth 27962	V. O. Abraham, Advocate P.B.No.27, Kottayam-686001, India
Iran (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777 Tehran, Iran		Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 33206 Tel Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier Box 653, Wilmington	Tully Steinbach, 30 Nordao St. Tel Aviv 63113
Japan (F. & A. M.)	Tokyo Masonic Center, 1-3, Shiba-koen, 4-Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan	Ralph P. Presley, 112 E. North Ridge Dr., Asheville 28804	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2 Yatake-cho Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Phillippines ( F. & A. M.)	Plaridel Masonic Temple, 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Phillippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston 28501	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A. M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak Beyoglu, Istanbul	Forrest F. Ball, Box 140 Mars Hill 28754	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi No. 8 1/4, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 46203, Johannesburg, South Africa	Edward D. Hartsell 297 Adams Blvd., Greenville 27858	Leslie E. Worms P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



# LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

## WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES

### The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Mervin E. Hogg, 5005 Lord Tennyson Dr., Wilmington, 28405	Robert J. Snipes, Jr.	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids, 27870	Cecil W. Barnhill	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	Ellwin Coy Wetherington, 5105 Pinetree Lane, New Bern, 28562	Douglas L. Soltow	3
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P.O. Box 1383, Kinston, 28503	Larry D. Jones	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Murray E. Phelps, 214 Cale St., Windsor, 27983	Larry W. Williams	5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	Carlton F. Jackson, 1108 N. Broad St., Edenton, 27932	James D. Carr	7
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P.O. Box 255, Fayetteville, 28302	Robert J. Nunes	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	G. Alvin Fleming, P.O. Box 595, Warrenton, 27589	Robert H. Carroll	10
11 Caswell Brotherhood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Lloyd M. Gentry, Drawer D, Yanceyville, 27379	Wilson A. Slaughter, Jr.	11
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	Snodie B. Wilson, P.O. Box 246, Kenansville, 28349	Bobby G. Howard	13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., Murfreesboro, 27855	Edward Lee Medlin, Jr.	17
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Alfred R. Serff, 9615 N. C. Hwy 57, Rougemont, 27572	Clifford E. Raynor, Jr.	19
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., Statesville, 28677	David S. Kellor	27
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	John A. Davis, 1330 Brockton Lane, Charlotte, 28226	Paul W. Poley	31
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Henry R. Tucker, P.O. Box 569, Kannapolis, 28082	Randall L. Pierce	32
39 Davie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, Ahoskie, 27910	William E. Blanchard	39
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	Joseph K. Transou, 7516 Old Hundred Rd., Raleigh 27613	John S. Mahoney	40
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Corodon S. Fuller, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 61, Moravian Falls, 28654	Claude A. Soots	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Willard J. Wilson, Box 1264 So 343, Shiloh, 27974	George R. Williams	53
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. Ray Register, 2502 N. Main St., Tarboro, 27886	Lester B. Trevathan	58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	Harrison W. Phelps, 5806 NC 32 S., Plymouth, 27962	Roger E. Cratch	59
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs., Nov.-Dec.	Harold D. Dunlap, Rt. 2, Box 361C, Wadesboro, 28170	Jerry H. Ollis	64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday	Lynn H. Berry, P.O. Box 33, Camden, 27921	Julian M. Pitts	75
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, Jr., 5302 N. Church St., Greensboro, 27455	Howard R. Fulcher	76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Roy F. Collins, 1851 Hwy. 58 S., Trenton, 28585	Jerry S. Foy	81
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Leon B. Wood, 311 Seminole Trail, Jacksonville, 28540	Ronald D. Blanchard	83
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Floyd W. Stewart, P.O. Box 2134, Smithfield, 27577	James J. Reed	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, P.O. Box 488, Nashville, 27856	Lester G. Vick	85
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Frederick E. Oglesby, P.O. Box 1393, Williamston, 27892	Hubert P. Hopkins, Sr.	90
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joe D. Simpson, 113 Hodge St., Rutherfordton, 28139	Jodie Flack	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga, 27873	James D. Galloway	92
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P.O. Box 109, Farmville, 27828	Charlie L. Hall	95
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	Leo J. Spaanbroek, Millbrook #97 P.O. Box 40756, Raleigh, 27629	Edwin J. Judd	97
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Russell W. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, Clinton, 28328	Mitchell D. Carter, Jr.	98



99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	S. Jerry Bame, P.O. Box 842, Salisbury, 28145	Drury H. Friend, Jr.	99
102 Columbus (13)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P.O. Box 694, Pittsboro, 27312	Carl P. Ihme, Jr.	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry J. Stokes, Orr No. 104, P.O. Box 1913, Washington, 27889	Thomas D. Goodwin	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, P.O. Box 665, Hertford, 27944	John H. Webb, Jr.	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P.O. Box 707, Beaufort, 28516	Roger D. Williams	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., Goldsboro, 27534	Richard W. Fridgen	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro	2 & 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tuesday Dec.	Ferd H. Wissner, Rt. 1, Box 511, Semora, 27343	Larry E. Overstreet	113
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Benjamin H. Blake, P.O. Box 904, Lumberton, 28359	Grady H. Pittman	114
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gene Dawson, P.O. Box 395, Holly Springs, 27540	Richard L. Jones	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., Wilson, 27893	William C. Fulghum	117
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Kenneth B. Lance, 44 Laurel Loop, Asheville, 28806	Curtis B. Shoff	118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P.O. Box 27, Oxford, 27565	Marion E. Grimes, Jr.	122
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Donald C. Lancaster, 112 Gregory Manor, Youngsville 27596	Norris W. Collins, Jr.	123
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Calvin E. Williford, 5468 U. S. 13 South, Mt. Olive, 28365	Dennis R. Sheppard	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Wayne A. Gardner, Rt. 1, Box 134A, Eure, 27935	Philip K. Taylor	126
127 Blackmor (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	James S. McRae, Rt. 2, Box 159B, Mt. Gilead, 27306	J. C. Robbins	127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	James D. Eddins, 259 Sheffield Ave., Randleman, 27317	Roy E. Johnson	128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	Millie G. Lewellyn, 241 Island Dr., Madison, 27025	Stanley L. Allen	129
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Wednesday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, Snow Hill, 28580	Jerry M. White	132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Gene Smith, P.O. Box 671, Mocksville, 27028	Jimmy T. Thompson, Sr.	134
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.			
		2 Mon. in Dec.	Walter F. Reid, Jr., P.O. Box 3124, Eden, 27289	David S. Cummings	136
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	George W. Vessell, P.O. Box 68, Lincolnton, 28092	Raymond C. Warlick	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	James E. Chestnutt, 1611 Henry Brown Rd., Burgaw, 28425	William R. Harts	138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	3 Tuesday	Benjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Siler City, 27344	Robert Smith	143
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Douglas E. Ledford, 160 Belle Dowdle Rd., Franklin, 28734	Bradford R. Bishop	145
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Ralph D. Beal, Rt. 1, Box 7, Murphy, 28906	Roy G. Dickey	146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Jasper L. Tart, Rt. 2, Box 603, Dunn, 28334	Steven H. Everhart	147
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall	1 Tuesday	Ben J. Neal, 1544 Oak Hill Rd., Oxford, 27565	Robert W. Eason	149
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	Ashley D. Hudson, P.O. Box 221, Oakboro, 28129	Robert W. Blalock	150
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Currituck Dr., Sanford, 27330	Paul W. Minard	151
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jeffrey L. Stiller, 4550 Woodlief Rd., Salisbury, 28147	Clyde S. Waller, Jr.	154
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	Joe D. Medlin, Jr., 4737 Rolesville Rd., Knightdale, 27545	Larry R. Beddingfield	155
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Elmer D. Spence, 1712 Mason Rd., Durham, 27712	DeLeron L. Webster, Jr.	158
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	J. LaRoss Ketner, 1033 Wessington Rd., Winston-Salem, 27104	George W. Webb	162
165 Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Jimmy L. Hicks, 3110 Buffalo Rd., Clayton, 27520	Bruce E. Marshburn	165
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	William C. Zollicoffer, 157 Queensbury Rd. Winston-Salem, 27104	W. Winfield Beroth	167
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	James F. Parker, 181 Eller Cove, Weaverville, 28787	James H. Shook	171
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	Anthony R. Harrington, Rt. 1, Box 515, Broadway 27505	Frank W. McDonald	172
176 Williams (40)	Cornelius	1 & 3 Tuesday	William C. Tennant, Rt. 11, Box 1293, Mooresville, 28115	Robert S. Cadieu	176
181 Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 Tuesday	W. Ward Patrick, P. O. Box 1062, Carthage, 28327	William F. Stewart	181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Larry M. Walker, 101 Circle Dr., Spring Hope, 27882	William M. Bunn, Jr.	187
188 Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday, 3			
		Monday, July, Aug.	William Fred Allen, P. O. Box 1842, Asheboro, 27204	Riley W. Brown, Jr.	188
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Johnathan L. Cutrell, P. O. Box 336, Fair Bluff, 28439	James K. Meares	190
191 Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ronald D. Murdock, 2008 Scott Ct., Clayton, 27520	Grey Satterfield	191

# LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued

NUMBER	NAME	POST	STATED	COMMUNI-	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
					SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER
DISTRICT	OFFICE	CATION				
198	Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	Carson A. Clippard, Jr., 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh, 27604	Austin Rich, Jr.	198
202	Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Thursday	Roy D. Jackson, 1407 Lackey St. Ext., Shelby, 28162	John R. Phifer, Jr.	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 & 4 Monday	James M. Carr, 408 Brownell St., Weldon, 27890	Fred D. Frazier	203
205	Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte, 28216	Gary L. Estes	205
206	Mingo (15)	Dunn, R.F.D.	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, Dunn, 28334	George B. Jackson	206
207	Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs.	John Julian Norosky, 1113 James St., Whiteville, 28472	Dickie R. Dorsett	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, Mt. Olive No. 208, P.O. Box 48, Mount Olive, 28365	James M. Powell, Jr.	208
210	Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Herbert C. Lyon, 4015 Chesk Rd., Durham, 27704	John L. Gardner, Jr.	210
214	Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, Thomasville, 27360	Andrew V. Darr, Jr.	214
217	Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P.O. Box 215, Morganton, 28680	Bryan M. Grady	217
218	William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Mon.	Arthur W. Jordan, 3200 Barnsley Lane, Raleigh, 27604	Don R. Bissette	218
226	Olin (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin C. York, Rt. 1, Box 1A, Olin, 28660	Donald R. Waugh	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Carl D. Blake, 240 Oak St., Henderson, 27536	Abner B. Cobb, Jr.	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P.O. Box 2041, Rocky Mount, 27802	Silas D. Fuller	230
231	William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt.3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Sr., 10129 Old Stage Rd., Raleigh, 27603	William C. Hare	231
233	Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 Thursday	Gordon Parks, Rt. 1, Box 410, Lot 5, La Grange, 28551	James W. Carlin	233
237	Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse C. Henline, Rt. 5, Box 146, Marion, 28752	Richard O. Edwards	237
240	Wicacoa (2)	Harrisville	2 & 4 Thursday	Lloyd Williams, Rt. 1, Harrisville, 27942	Richard O. Liverman	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P.O. Box 351, Grifton, 28530	Walter B. Cannon	243
244	Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P.O. Box 944, Monroe, 28111	Gerald C. Moore, Jr.	244
248	Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue, 2 Tue, Dec.	Bill P. Allen, 216 N Gate Rd., Newton, 28658	F. Thomas Probst	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., Southport, 28461	Etheridge L. Hewett	249
253	Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, Taylorsville, 28681	Roger E. Moore	253
257	Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P.O. Box 97, Kenly, 27542	Charles L. Renfrow	257
258	Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 288-A, Fuquay-Varina, 27528	Guyne A. Prince	258
259	Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P.O. Box 173, Hazelwood, 28738	Wallace J. Jones	259
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Johnny L. Moser, 1919 Woodberry Rd., Charlotte, 28212	Ralph H. Cogdell	261
262	Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Wayne D. Walker, 522 Robbins Ave., Lenoir, 28645	Dewey L. Keller	262
263	Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Timothy Guy Boggs, 1032 Surry Lane, Gastonia, 28054	George L. Poteat	263
265	Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 515, Advance, 27006	Robert A. Ellis	265
267	Dunn's Rock (60)	Evansville	2 & 4 Thursday	Jeffrey C. Owen, Rt. 1, Box 185, Lake Toxaway, 28747	Terry K. Mann	267
271	Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Glenn D. Young, 4730 Endwell Rd., Gibsonville, 27249	Gary L. Brant, Jr.	271
272	Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Albert R. Thompson, II, 3214 So. Jim Minor Rd., Haw River, 27258	Steven V. Mullis	272
276	Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., 2205 New Salem Rd., Monroe, 28110	William C. Griffin, III	276
277	Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt.3	1 Tuesday	Michael T. Prince, 3705 Green Level Rd. W. Apex, 27502	Gerald W. Conrad	277
279	Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	DeWitt Miller, P. O. Box 178, Rose Hill, 28458	Ralph E. Culbreth	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, P.O. Box 282, Wake Forest, 27588	Robert E. Hall	282
283	Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Harold D. Coley, P.O. Box 237, China Grove, 28023	Robert W. Karriker	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Lawrence E. Garrett, P. O. Box 1281, Greenville, 27858	Jack O. Horton	284
289	Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	Clifford T. Franke, 180-11 Dalewood Dr., Winston-Salem, 27104	Arthur W. Bloxham	289

292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, Box 116, Mars Hill, 28754	Randall C. Edwards	292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	1 Tuesday	Mark K. Rodgers, 39 Antioch Church Rd., Weaverville, 28787	Joel M. Greer	293
294 Atlantic (6)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, Swan Quarter, 27885	Jeff M. Credle	294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Ernest G. Muir, P. O. Box 1149, Robersonville, 27871	Eugene B. Roberson, Jr.	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	William J. Campbell, Rt. 1, Guilford Rd., Harmony, 28634	Robert W. Davis	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Garland L. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 104, Blounts Creek, 27814	Charles L. Smith	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	James R. Nelson, Sr., P. O. Box 1001, Hayesville, 28904	Michael L. Morgan	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Woody H. Griffin, 1921 Bernard St., Spring Lake, 28390	James S. Griffin	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run, 28525	Dexter G. Mills	304
305 Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, 12580 Currie Dr., Laurinburg, 28352	Billy E. Stout	305
306 Raeford (36)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, Raeford, 28376	William C. Brown	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	Wiley F. Wood, 449 Crooked Run Rd., Elizabeth City, 27909	Everett L. Brothers, Jr.	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1			
		Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Larry S. Newell, 412 Hickory Dr., Elizabeth City, 27909	John S. Gurganus	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Frank G. Hickman, 715 Bayshore Dr., Wilmington, 28405	Louis R. Smith, Jr.	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, 1413 Old Moore Rd., Selma, 27576	Danny K. Casey	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	Stephen C. Gross, P. O. Box 1625, Mount Airy, 27030	Christopher D. Wagoner	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Englehard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, Engelhard, 27824	Bryon C. Schmitt	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, P.O. Box 146, Grantsboro, 28529	S. Gray Hardison	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Bobby L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain, 28086	Bryant T. Wells	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	Benjamin C. Atkins, 165 Hinnant Rd., Pikeville, 27863	Robert C. Lawing	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday	Cecil E. Blanton, P.O. Box 837, Hickory, 28603	John P. Hilton	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	Winford E. Barbour, 5304 Dorchester Rd., Greensboro, 27407	Julian E. Morgan, Jr.	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	Thomas A. Mauldin, P. O. Box 355, Richfield, 28137	Leonard R. Harvell	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues.			
		June, July, Aug., Dec.	F. Tom Fourqurean, 5719 Cascade Dr., Chapel Hill, 27514	Cecil R. Lee	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Lawrence E. Hoyle, P. O. Box 176, Fallston, 28042	James B. Camp	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67, Bakersville, 28705	David A. Geouge	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Michael N. Clark, Rt. 68, Box 178, Cullowhee, 28723	John O. Newman, Jr.	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	John F. O'Shaughnessy, 102 Norman Circle, Oriental, 28571	Charles G. Carraway	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	John F. Sweitzer, Rt. 6, Box 310, Boone, 28607	James R. Holshouser	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	L. Jerry Ballard, 3709 Gardner Park Dr., Gastonia, 28054	Danny A. Newton	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, Rt. 4, Box 623, North Wilkesboro, 28659	Richard Watson	373
374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph H. Brantley, 2406 Charlotte Hwy., Mooresville, 28115	Harold R. Arthurs	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	R. Fain Hambright, P. O. Box 219, Grover, 28073	Robert G. Greer	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	3 Thursday	Rommie E. Catlett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisburg, 27549	Dallas T. Glover	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, P.O. Box 191, Seaboard, 27876	John P. Spencer, Jr.	378
379 Coharie (16)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Stokes D. McKoy, Rt. 1, Box 287, Salemberg, 28385	Faron Boyer	379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest, R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh, 27604	Darin L. Ray	380
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., Forest City, 28043	Randy E. Webb	381
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	James B. Waynick, Jefferson Penn No. 384, Box 210, Reidsville, 27323	Earl F. Moore	384
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Rufus W. Allison, Jr., 196 Main St., Canton, 28716	Kenneth H. Pressley	386
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	1 & 3 Mon.			
		3 Mon. Sept.	Clarence W. Corn, P.O. Box 11, Tuxedo, 28784	Willam D. Stiles	387
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	4 Monday, 2			
		Monday in Dec.	John S. Leo, P. O. Box 272, Boiling Springs, 28017	Chiss Smart	388
390 Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	James O. Hudson, 885 Turner Mountain Rd., Mount Airy, 27030	Rockey Hudson	390
391 Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	E. Gerald Halliburton, 143 N. Ingleside Dr., Fayetteville, 28303	Danny C. Blackwell	391

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued**

NUMBER DISTRICT	NAME OFFICE	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
				SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1	Thursday	Michael J. Rivenbark, 310 Old Town Creek Rd., NE, Leland, 28451	Clifton B. Patten
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2	Thursday	R. Michael Swann, Rt. 3, Box 290, Burnsville, 28714	O. Max Gibbs
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4	Monday	Joseph Gayden Swann, Jr., Box 445, 109 N. Church St., Old Fort, 28762	Thomas H. Fleming
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3	Thursday	Joe V. Harris, Rt. 4, Box 269, Siler City, 27344	I. Stan Reid
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3	Tuesday	M. Kirby Matthews, Jr., P.O. Box 1004, Denton, 27239	Andrew D. Flick, III
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4	Tuesday	Ray L. Gray, Sr. 4006 Oak St., Morehead City, 28557	Larry M. Cannon
407 North Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2	Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., North Wilkesboro, 28659	Robert L. Handy, Jr.
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3	Monday	Willard G. Campbell, 2519 Foxwood Dr, Chapel Hill, 27514	David Campbell
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4	Monday	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P.O. Box 1781, Burlington, 27216	Dwight W. Crews
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4	Monday	Jack D. Farmer, Box 164, Bailey, 27807	Horace M. Meacomes, Jr.
412 Henry F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3	Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, Oxford, 27565	James S. Marshall
413 James A Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4	Tue., 2 Tue, Dec	Dennis B. Cash, 126 Edgewood Dr, Louisburg, 27549	Cecil W. Parrish
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1	Monday	Howard T. Medlin, 208 Thompson Circle, Maxton, 28364	James M. Jones
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3	Thursday	Johnnie H. Hawks, Rt. 1, Box 540, Rich Square, 27869	Rufus A. Matthews
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 33	Thursday		Billie R. Vestal, Rt. 4, Box 401-E, Yadkinville, 27055	Arthur C. Spillman
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3	Thursday	Walter L. Bell, P.O. Box 634, Sparta, 28675	Robert G. Shaw
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2	Saturday	Clarence L. Little, 2151 Hwy. 64 West, Murphy, 28906	Jerry A. Guthrie
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3	Monday	William R. Howell, P. O. Box 1066, Bryson City, 28713	Roy O. Stiles, Jr.
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3	Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Road, Greensboro 27409	Ronald D. Rakestraw
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4	Monday	James Leroy Henderson, 7128 Sound Drive, Emerald Isle, 28594	Floyd Dixon, Jr.
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4	Tuesday	Thurman C. Jernigan, P. O. Box 247, Benson, 27604	Mark L. Sasser
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	1 & 3	Tuesday	John W. Jones, Rt. 1, Box 457, Laurel Springs, 28544	Edward Guy
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4	Wednesday	Milton R. Wiggins, 155 Wiggins Rd., Vanceboro, 28586	Luther L. Mills
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1	Tuesday	Francis McMorris, 7585 Shallowford Rd., Lewisville, 27023	Zelber C. Rudd
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3	Thursday	Harold N. Neely, P.O. Box 1888, Highlands, 28741	Clem L. Henry
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last	Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star, 27356	Donnie R. Bostick
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1	Saturday	Mitchell B. Arrowood, 136 Old Bumpoodle Rd., Murphy, 28906	R. Harold Yonce
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2	Friday	Gordon L. Brady, Sr., Marietta No. 444, 75 Liberty St., Ramseur, 27316	Thomas P. Coward
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every	Tuesday	Roy K. Metcalf, P.O. Box 203, Arden, 28704	James K. Britton
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3	Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P.O. Box 635, Enfield, 27823	Clifton C. Couch
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2	Tuesday	James B. Soesbee, 10 Country Club Dr., Unit No. 27, Hazelwood 27838	James W. Winfree
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2	Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 482B, State Road, 28676	Eugene F. Criesman
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1	Thursday	Arthur Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., Sylva, 28779	Dennis E. Wilkey
460 Cliffsides (59)	Cliffsides	2 & 4	Monday	R. S. Burlison, Jr., Box 164, Cliffsides, 28024	R. H. Epley
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4	Thursday	Edward M. Noles, 5216 Reid Rd., Indian Trail, 28079	Calvin D. Little
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4	Tuesday,	Billy R. Eckard, P.O. Box 64, Cramerton, 28032	Aaron L. DeVinney
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2	Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point, 27966	Darrell A. Merrell
471 Grassay Knob (51)	Union Grove	4	Friday	David R. Millsaps, 351 Millsaps Rd, Statesville, 28677	Neil W. Souther
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1	Thursday	Hugh Kirkpatrick Terrell, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 200, Canton, 28716	Ora E. Burnette

473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, 101 Western Blvd., Lexington, 27292	Gerald K. Ottinger	473
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Anderson H. Jackson, Rt. 1, Box 181, St. Pauls, 28384	Roland T. Hagen	474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Randall Spain, Rt. 3, Box 232, Greenville, 27858	Eldridge H. Buck	475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro, 28529	John E. Lockey	479
482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P.O. Box 201, Saluda, 28773	Max N. McGinnas	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. Michael May, 111 Briarwood-Knolwood St., State Road, 28676	Dennis P. Johnson	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Louis G. Creveling, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst, 28374	Herbert H. Hearne	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., P.O. Box 338, Lawndale, 28090	Samuel D. Jones	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, Rich Square, 27869	Larry E. Godwin	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Harold L. Moldenhauer, Box 38, Crossnore, 28616	Dudley E. Greene	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P.O. Box 398, Enka, 28728	James A. Crabtree	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1214 Geneva Rd., Graham, 27253	Kenneth D. Qualls	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Gerald A. Warde, 233 Whitaker Chapel Rd., Pilot Mountain, 27041	O. William Hanner	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	Douglas H. Smith, 1330 Carolina Dr., Rockingham, 28379	Charles V. Singletary	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., Mooresville, 28115	Johnny L. Swartz	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	George W. Warren, Rt. 1, Box 246, Littleton, 27850	Wallace E. Brown	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville, 28590	Harold D. Nobles	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon., Dec	James N. Matthews, P.O. Box 208, Butner, 27509	James W. Honeycutt	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., Raleigh, 27604	John J. Cline	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	Leslie W. Dean, Rt. 2, Box 267C, Red Springs, 28377	Douglas J. Shemenski	501
502 Cookeville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Pinkney E. Hull, 7485 W. NC 10 Hwy., Vale, 28168	Jerry B. Cline	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Upton Jerry Barrett, 302 S. Elm St., Cherryville, 28021	Bill R. Nash	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Bellhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Johnny Marvin Smith, P.O. Box 330, Belhaven, 27810	Richard N. Radcliffe	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tues., 3 Tue-Dec.	Ralph H. Scarboro, P.O. Box 312, Bessemer City, 28016	Fred A. Lovelace	515
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday			
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	1 Thurs., Nov. & Dec.	Joseph M. Jones, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 113A, Walstonburg, 27888	Joe H. Melton	517
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	2 & 4 Thursday	Ronald J. Grant, Sr., 809 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870	William B. Strickland, Jr.	519
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P.O. Box 115, Fairfield, 27826	Willie M. Carawan	520
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Monday	Carlisle N. Davis, P.O. Box 1046, Manteo, 27954	Edgar L. Barnes	521
525 Rodgers (17)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	David C. Simmons, Rt. 1, Box 229, Conway, 27820	Earl Royce	524
527 Lucama (17)	Middlesex	3 Monday	Ralph D. Jones, P.O. Box 8, Middlesex, 27557	David E. Jordan	525
528 Fairmont (14)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson, 27893	Walter M. Six	527
529 Andrews (65)	Fairmont	3 Monday	William C. McGirt, Jr., P.O. Box 683, Fairmont, 28340	Everette F. Bass, Jr.	528
530 Joppa (41)	Andrews	1 Monday	Dewey Dale Forbes, P.O. Box 1345, Andrews, 28901	Ronald Waldroup	529
532 Hamlet (30)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Stewart F. DeWitt, 5901 Bellechasse St., Charlotte, 28210	Robert E. Goodwin, Sr.	530
	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday			
		Nov. & Dec. 2 Thurs.	George T. Smith, 214 McDonald Ave., Hamlet, 28345	James W. Hayes	532
534 Camp Call (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, 1341 Union Church Rd., Lawndale, 28090	Jack C. Howard	534
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	2 Thursday	Charles E. Gurley, 1240 Golden Valley Ch. Rd., Bostic, 28018	Robert W. Toney	535
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	Hugh L. McLaurin, 2014 Twain Rd., Greensboro, 27405	James R. Pugh	542
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	Junius E. Corriher, 180 Hackett St., Salisbury, 28144	Thomas F. Long, Jr.	543
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	Bobby T. Faulkenberry, 109 Walnut Ave., Mount Holly, 28120	Paul S. Johnson	544
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P.O. Box 916, Aberdeen, 28315	Jesse C. Joyce	550
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Tuesday	Curley M. Potts, Rt. 66, Box 281B, Cullowhee, 28723	Mark Zackary	551
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro, 27403	Norman F. Hill	552
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy Lynn Ramsey, Rt. 1, Box 799, Spruce Pine, 28777	David D. Greene	554

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued**

NUMBER DISTRICT	NAME OFFICE	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
				SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
555	Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	James R. Kelly, Sr., P. O. Box 66, Robbins, 27325	Larry B. Robbins
556	Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	Kenneth E. Raynor, P. O. Box 762, Erwin, 28339	William O. Grady
558	Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	R. Eddie Reeves, Rt. 1, Box 454, Ararat Rd., Pilot Mountain, 27041	Ira L. Armstrong
561	Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P.O. Box 111, Swannanoa, 28778	David C. White
562	Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillsdale Dr., Monroe, 28110	Bobby F. Hughes
563	Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, Tabor City, 28463	Horace C. Fowler
564	Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Otis O. Whaley, Sr., Box 132, Richlands, 28674	Lewis A. Whisenhunt
565	Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	John McClelland, Jr., P.O. Box 774, Wendell, 27591	Roger G. Parker
568	Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Elwood E. Clayton, 103 N 2nd Ave., New Bern, 28560	Phillip O. Lassiter
571	Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	James A. Dobson, Jr., Rt. 11, Box 296A, Statesville, 28677	Jesse M. Caudle
573	Mount Pleasant (50)	Wilkesboro	2 Thursday	E. Hoke McNeil, 8310 W. U.S. Hwy. 421, Wilkesboro, 28697	Timothy F. Shaw
576	Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	James H. Carmichael, P.O. Box 1794, Salisbury, 28145	Mitchell M. Goodman
578	Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	3 Tuesday	Bobby W. Ford, 1037 Austin Chaney Rd., Wingate, 28174	Michael D. Simpson
579	Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth R. Beam, P.O. Box 95, Casar, 28020	George S. Hoyle
583	Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., Box 86, Cove City, 28523	William G. Pappas
584	Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Molver C. Minton, 1405 Alderman Cr., Raleigh, 27603	Leo B. Rhodes
585	Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horns, P.O. Box 373, Roseboro, 28382	David P. Cannady
589	Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367, Bethel, 27812	William E. Hemingway, Jr.
590	Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday, 3 Tues., Jul.	Kemie C. Holland, 1636 Auten Rd., Gastonia, 28054	Paul Walters, Jr.
592	Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 Monday	Bobby E. Sherrill, 1906 Waterplant Rd., Maiden, 28650	Jack J. Waugh
593	Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durmire, P.O. Box 4, Hiddenite, 28636	Marion D. Moore
594	Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	James O. Hartman, P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson, 28694	Marvin N. Tucker
595	Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	William H. Browder, P.O. Box 23, Wallace, 28466	Newton H. Carter, III
596	Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Boyd E. Delameter, Jr., P.O. Box 35, Riegelwood, 28456	Jerry A. Caines
598	Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Robert Church, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 352, Elk Park, 28622	Gary J. Boone
602	Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, III, P.O. Drawer 4363, Rocky Mount, 27803	Joe M. Nels, Jr.
605	Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Kirtland Flynn, Jr., P.O. Box 1138, Tryon, 28782	Glenn O. Thompson
606	Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Max W. Sherrill, 1270 Buffalo Shoals Rd., Catawba, 28609	Trent T. Cloning
607	Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert Edward Kinlaw, Rt. 2, Box 368V, Chadbourne, 28431	George W. Baysden
609	Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, 5356 Hwy. 231, Zebulon, 27597	Bobby R. Hinton
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, 193 Evans Farm Rd., Atkinson, 28421	Allen F. Squires
613	Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Junius A. Evans, P. O. Box 835, Fremont, 27830	Leland K. Pate
616	Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	William S. East, 121 Puckett St., Mount Airy, 27030	James M. Bowden
617	St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Sidney A. Wellons, III, 297 Old Denning Rd., Princeton, 27569	James R. Worley
618	Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	James M. Gibson, 1361 Highway 27, Midland, 28107	Rodney D. Phillips
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 430, Henderson, 27536	Jerry L. Stegall
626	Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday	Johnny E. Nicholson, Jr., 1206 Berkshire Dr., Kannapolis, 28081	Gene D. Pennell
627	Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Larry E. Watts, 601 South Forest Lane, Belmont, 28012	Ralph T. Holbrooke
629	Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Spencer R. Ashby, Rt. 1, Box 193A, Germantown, 27019	S. Ray Ashby
630	Francis S Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Reynolds T. Perkins, Box 205, Norlina, 27563	William J. Egerton

634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	Morrice E. Dail, 1812 Westover Dr., Goldsboro, 27530	Earl A. Darling, Jr.	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P.O. Box 605, Badin, 28009	Wayne R. Rummage	637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Kester K. Walters, Rt. 1, Box 288, Orrum, 28369	Larry H. Lamb	643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	William M. Butler, P.O. Box 397, Bladenboro, 28320	Horace C. Edwards	646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	William F. Horton, 90 Berkshire, Asheville, 28805	Richard L. Rea, Jr.	650
654 Elberta (30)	West End	1 & 3 Tuesday	Greyard B. Lamm, P.O. Box 736, Ellerbe, 28338	Jim Atkins	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	C. Bradley Willis, Jr., 1007 Wakefield Rd., Greensboro, 27410	Arthur L. Halliburton	656
657 Keller Memorial (55)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	James F. Smith, 2485 Gold Knob Rd., Salisbury, 28146	Gary L. Smith	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Douglas Allen Turner, 819 Church Rd., Pink Hill, 28572	Robert M. Jones	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Monday	Carl R. Patton, 175 Lake Eden Rd., Black Mountain, 28711	Mack H. Padgett	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P.O. Box 331, Garland, 28441	Ted H. Tingle	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday	Alfred E. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd., Asheville, 28806	Wayne S. Knight	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	James R. Nicholson, 5414 Mallard Ct., Fayetteville, 28311	Billy W. Cummings	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	John W. Waldrop, Jr., 4356 Old Forge Dr., Gastonia, 28056	Ralph B. Mulkey	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Stewart Carroll Hodges, 108 Cecil Dr., Winston-Salem, 27105	James M. Cooke	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	Calvin L. Huffman, 7074 Knobs Landing, Connelly Springs, 28612	O. Henry Pons, Jr.	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P.O. Box 368, Robbinsville, 28771	Alan R. Sampson	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	1 & 3 Monday	Herbert D. Tate, Rt. 3, Box 1460, Forest City, 28043	John C. Duncan	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	George Billy Hughey, 201-C North Point Ave., High Point, 27262	Olin B. Austin	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Henry W. Dixon, 204 Canterbury Rd., Washington, 27889	Gary L. Gaddy	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Charles L. Davidson, 7301 Lee Rea Rd., Charlotte, 28226	William C. Lawson, Jr.	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther C. Jones, Jr., 1056 Carlton Chapel Church Rd., Warsaw, 28398	Jesse J. Quinn	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, Columbia, 27925	Cyril C. Spruill	678
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	E. Faison Williams, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville, 28302	Ronald L. Williams	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Thomas P. Long, 727 Henderson Dr., Jacksonville, 28540	Carl E. Scheer	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P.O. Box 1288, High Point, 27261	Kevin P. Wood	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow Wilson Freeze, III, 3214 Midpines Rd., Raleigh, 27606	William G. Arnold	683
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Frank L. Collins, 2201 Sallies Ln., Winston-Salem, 27106	Donald S. Gaither	685
686 Angier (26)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Donald A. Bennett, Rt. 1, Box 282, Lillington, 27546	Harry C. Denton	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Horace H. Lane, Rt. 8, Box 392-A, Durham, 27712	David Conley	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Chelf, 2 Cherokes Dr., Havelock, 28532	Deamou K. Lewis	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P.O. Box 207, Scotland Neck, 27874	W. Walter Leggett	689
690 Mount Moriah (62)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., Statesville, 28677	Deway Lester	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Alvis L. McAlexander, 2154 Westfield Rd., Mount Airy, 27030	James P. Dorsett	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Kevin S. Hiltz, 6652 Alanbrook Dr., Charlotte, 28215	Horman E. Mangum	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	2 & 3 Monday	John R. Falk, 4530 Martha's Ridge Dr., Charlotte, 28215	Timothy L. Bright	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gary R. Ballance, 2924 Martha's Place, Greensboro, 27408	Gerald L. Potter	694
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., Kannapolis, 28081	Jerry M. Gardner	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 11185 Greensboro St. Ext., Lexington, 27292	Donald R. Wunderlich	696
697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, 115 Ridge Rd., Butner, 27509	Ronald R. Alligood	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Leven Burrus Fulcher, Jr., P. O. Box 415, Hatteras, 27943	Erskin O. Fulcher	698
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul A. Smith, P. O. Box 1302, Asheboro, 27204	Harvey G. Luck	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Harold A. Kessler, 3015 Finley Place, Charlotte, 28210	Leland E. Martin, Sr.	700



# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued**

188

*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	John F. Tawney, Sr., 1505 Meadowbrook Dr., Garner, 27529	Norman W. Karr	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Richard G. Behling, 4577 Giles Ave., Sherrills Ford, 28673	Timothy A. Lowery	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Dewey R. Corriher, 1195 Carolyn Dr., Albemarle, 28001	Michael B. Hinson	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Donald K. Webb, 503 East 3rd Ave. Gastonia, 28054	Joel T. McSwain	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray H. Early, Jr., 305 Cherry Lane, Kinston, 28501	Hubert R. Waters	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	Peter J. Guerry, Rt. 3, Box 16B, Newport, 28570	James E. Roberson, Jr.	706
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., Winston-Salem, 27106	Charles C. McGee	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Edwin W. Congleton P. O. Box 214, Stokes, 27884	Quincy M. Hobson	708
709 Conover (63)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P.O. Box 816, Conover, 28613	Jerry W. Teague	710
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	David Clifton Hendrix, 3508 Milhaven Rd., Winston-Salem, 27106	George D. Craven	710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville, 27284	John W. Boner	711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Daniel Paul Wetherington, 922 Raleigh Rd. N.W., Wilson, 27896	Claude M. Faulkner	712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P.O. Box 286, Stanley, 28164	Leonard L. Lewis	713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P.O. Box 193, Liberty, 27298	Larry D. Smith	714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	Everett J. McKnight, Jr., 4216 Dunwoody Dr., Charlotte, 28215	Thomas M. Baucom	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Don S. Helzer, 410 Sprintime Dr., Greensboro, 27409	Daniel S. Acosta	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Eugene P. Sams, Rt. 3, Box 884, Burnsville, 28714	Blaine Peterson	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	Daniel L. Morris, P.O. Box 4, Troy, 27371	George J. Jenkins	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues.	Billie N. Feagan, P.O. Box 583, Columbus, 28722	Barry W. Jackson	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Robert R. Stallings, P. O. Box 251, Concord, 28026	George M. Vogler	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Jack Rutherford, 214 Rolling Rd., Burlington, 27217	Enoch A. Bullard	721
722 King (48)	King	3 Thursday	Larry E. Oakley, P.O. Box 1471, King, 27021	Clayton Shumate	722
723 Winton (2)	Winston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, P.O. Box 434, Winton, 27986	Curtis S. Eure	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Byas C. Lamb, Jr., 285 Antioch Rd., New Bern, 28560	David W. Haner, Jr.	724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7				
	New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., New Bern, 28560	Eric H. Rhodes	725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Andrew J. Branch, II, 2300 Carson Lane, Waxhaw, 28173	Danny F. Jones	726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P.O. Box 128, Shallotte, 28459	Randy D. Ward	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	2 Saturday	John C. Lawton, 4740 Randolph Rd., Charlotte, 28211	Joseph A. Bentley	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Daniel W. Howell, 170 Melton Rd., Rocky Mount, 27801	William A. Holt	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	James Hay, Rt. 1, Box 197 1/2, Stedman, 28391	Clyde L. Blackwell	730
731 John Huske Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	F. Michael Rogers, P. O. Box 233, Spring Lake, 28390	Phillip H. Edney	731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, 306 Englewood Dr., Archdale 27263	Ted A. Schmaus	732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	Thomas W. McCree, Jr., P.O. Box 56, Holly Ridge, 28445	Donald G. Beasley	733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Donald C. McLane, 1607 Oaklawn Avenue, Greenville, 27858	Jesse B. Childers	734
735 James B Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 349 E. Millbrook Rd., Raleigh, 27609	Stanley O. Barefoot	735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	William H. Yarnall, Sr., 317 Starling St., Jacksonville, 28540	Marvin E. Barger	736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	Thomas W. Moxley, 8641 Waterrock Rd., Charlotte, 28214	Carl D. Yount	737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., Charlotte, 28214	Michael F. Baker	738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	David M. Autenrieth, P. O. Box 560074, Charlotte, 28256	Charles R. Smith	739
740 Charles B Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald N. Chesson, 3601 Allen St, Raleigh, 27603	Hilliard Kearney	740



741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Charlie N. Goodwin, Rt. 3, Box 903, Beaufort, 28516	Alton K. Willis	741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	Carl J. Pinion, 3724 Piney Grove Rd., Charlotte, 28212	Roger C. Hendrix	742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlborough Rd., Raleigh, 27610	W. Joseph Crutchfield	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Donald F. Rhom, 811 Pleasant Dr., Shelby, 28150	James R. Edwards	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Raymond D. Lewis, 6513 Malibu Drive, Raleigh, 27603	Monte B. Ross	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	James O. Blythe, Jr., 4004 Springbrook Dr., Greensboro, 27407	Christopher B. Staley	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Sigma V. Willis, P.O. Box 389, Ocracoke, 27960	Chester E. Lynn	747
749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Peter Arkwright, 3507 Reid Cir., Monroe, 28112	Michael T. Helms	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., P.O. Box 11677, Durham, 27703	James D. Allen	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P.O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem, 27116	Michael O. Snyder	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia*	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem, 27127	Donald G. Jones	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	4 Tuesday	Jay L. Searis, P.O. Box 926, Carolina Beach, 28428	William T. Bordeaux	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., Raleigh, 27606	Robert E. Thompson	754
755 Clemmons (48)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Frederick P. Wood, 6743 Castleton Dr., Clemmons, 27012	Norman W. Drouillard, Sr.	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Mon., 1 Mon. Dec.	Marvin F. Asbill, Rt. 9, Box 39, Fayetteville, 28301	James H. Pittman	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Harry L. Lytle, 3469 Lakeshore Rd. S., Denver, 28037	Herman H. Blackwell	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. W., Long Beach, 28465	Josh R. Brinkley	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	William T. Crump, 8514 Timbercrest Circle, Charlotte, 28226	Robert G. McIntosh	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (\*) is NOT a Post Office.

**ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:**

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY

P.O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

# **NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY**

Acacia .....	674	Charity .....	5
Adoniram .....	149	Charles B. Newcomb .....	740
Advance .....	710	Charles M. Setzer .....	693
Albemarle .....	703	Cherokee .....	146
Allen-Graham .....	695	Cherry Point .....	688
American George .....	17	Cherryville .....	505
Andrew Jackson .....	576	Clay .....	301
Andrews .....	529	Clemmons .....	755
Angier .....	686	Clifford Duell .....	756
Apex .....	584	Cliffside .....	460
Ararat .....	558	Clyde .....	453
Archer .....	165	Cleveland .....	202
Ashe .....	594	Coharie .....	379
Asheboro .....	699	Columbus .....	102
Ashler .....	373	Concord .....	58
Atkinson .....	612	Conover .....	709
Atlantic .....	294	Cookville .....	502
Aurora .....	300	Copeland .....	390
Ayden .....	498	Corinthian .....	230, 542
Bailey .....	411	Cranberry .....	598
Bakersville .....	357	Creasy Proctor .....	679
Bald Creek .....	397	Creedmoor .....	499
Balfour .....	188	Crissie Wright .....	741
Bayboro .....	331	Crown Point .....	708
Beaver Dam .....	276	Currituck .....	463
Belhaven .....	509	Dan River .....	129
Belmont .....	627	Davie .....	39
Berne .....	724	Denton .....	404
Bethel .....	589	Denver .....	757
Beulaville .....	658	Derita .....	715
Biltmore .....	446	Dillsboro .....	459
Bingham .....	272	Doric .....	568
Biscoe .....	437	Dunn's Rock .....	267
Blackmer .....	127, 170	Durham .....	352
Black Mountain .....	663	Eagle .....	19
Bladen .....	646	East Gate .....	692
Blue Ridge .....	435	East Laporte .....	358
Buffalo .....	172	Elberta .....	654
Bula .....	409	Elise .....	555
Burlington .....	721	Elkin .....	454
Burnsville .....	717	Enfield .....	447
Bush Hill .....	732	Eno .....	210
Butner .....	697	Enterprise .....	752
Cabarrus .....	720	Eureka .....	283, 317
Campbell .....	374	Excelsior .....	261
Camp Call .....	534	Fair Bluff .....	190
Cannon Memorial .....	626	Fairfield .....	520
Cape Hatteras .....	698	Fairmont .....	528
Carthage .....	181	Fairview .....	339
Cary .....	198	Fallston .....	356
Casar .....	579	Farmington .....	265
Caswell Brotherhood .....	11	Farmville .....	517
Catawba .....	248	Federal Point .....	753
Catawba Valley .....	217	Fellowship .....	84, 687
Central Cross .....	187	Forest City .....	381
Chadbourn .....	607	Forsyth .....	707

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Francis S. Packard .....	630	Kedron .....	387
Franklin .....	109	Keller Memorial .....	657
Franklinton .....	123	Kenly .....	257
French Broad .....	292	Kernersville .....	669
Friendship .....	700	Keystone .....	726
Fulton .....	99	Kilwinning .....	64
Fuquay .....	258	King .....	722
Garland .....	664	King Solomon .....	138, 704
Garner .....	701	Knap of Reeds .....	158
Gaston .....	263	LaFayette .....	83
Gastonia .....	369	Laurinburg .....	305
Gate City .....	694	Lawnedale .....	486
Gatesville .....	126	Leaksville .....	136
Glenville .....	51	Lebanon .....	207, 391
Goldsboro .....	634	Lee .....	253
Granite .....	191, 322	Lenoir .....	233
Grantham .....	725	Lexington .....	473
Granville .....	380	Liberty .....	45, 714
Grassy Knob .....	471	Lillington .....	302
Green Level .....	277	Lincoln .....	137
Greensboro .....	76	Linville .....	489
Greenville .....	284	Long Creek .....	205
Grifton .....	243	Lovelady .....	670
Grimesland .....	475	Lowell .....	590
Guilford .....	656	Lucama .....	527
Hall .....	53	Maiden .....	592
Hamlet .....	532	Manteo .....	521
Hanks .....	128	Marble Springs .....	439
Harmon .....	420	Masters .....	754
Harmony .....	299, 340	Marietta .....	444
Henderson .....	229	Mattamuskeet .....	328
Henry F. Grainger .....	412	Matthews .....	461
Hibriten .....	262	Maxton .....	417
Hickory .....	343	Meadow Branch .....	578
Hiram .....	40, 98, 716	Memorial .....	696
Holland Memorial .....	668	Meridian .....	728
Hollis .....	535	Millbrook .....	97
Holly Springs .....	115	Mill Creek .....	125
Hominy .....	491	Mingo .....	206
Home .....	613	Mint Hill .....	742
Horse Creek .....	719	Mocksville .....	134
Ionic .....	583	Monroe .....	244
James A. Johnson .....	413	Montgomery .....	426
James B. Green .....	735	Mooresboro .....	388
James K. Polk .....	759	Mooresville .....	496
Jefferson Penn .....	384	Morning Star .....	85
Jeff L. Nelson .....	605	Mount Hermon .....	118
Jerusalem .....	95	Mount Holly .....	544
J. J. Crowder .....	743	Mount Lebanon .....	117
John A. Nichols .....	650	Mount Moriah .....	690
John Huske Anderson .....	731	Mount Olive .....	208
John H. Mills .....	624	Mount Pleasant .....	573
Johnston-Caswell .....	10	Mount Vernon .....	143, 359
Joppa .....	401, 530	Mystic Tie .....	237
Joseph Warren .....	92	Neill S. Stewart .....	556
Junaluskee .....	145	Newell .....	739

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**

(Continued)

New Lebanon .....	314	Royal White Hart .....	2
Newport .....	706	Salem .....	289
New River .....	736	Saluda .....	482
North Wilkesboro .....	407	Sanford .....	151
Numa F. Reid .....	344	Scotch Ireland .....	154
Oak Grove .....	750	Scotland Neck .....	653
Oak Island .....	758	Seaboard .....	378
Ocean .....	405	Seaside .....	429
Oconee .....	427	Selma .....	320
Ocracoke .....	747	Semper Fidelis .....	680
Old Town .....	751	Shallotte .....	727
Olin .....	226	Shelby .....	744
Orient .....	395	Siler City .....	403
Orr .....	104	Skewarkee .....	90
Oxford .....	122	Snow .....	363
Palmyra .....	147	Snow Creek .....	571
Pee Dee .....	150	Sonoma .....	472
Pendleton .....	524	Southern Pines .....	484
Perquimans .....	106	South Fork .....	462
Perseverance .....	59	Sparta .....	423
Person .....	113	Spencer .....	543
Phalanx .....	31	Spindale .....	673
Phoenix .....	8	St. Alban's .....	114
Piedmont .....	681, 711	St. Andrew .....	702
Pigeon River .....	386	St. John's .....	1, 3, 4, 13
Pilot .....	493	Stanley .....	713
Piney Creek .....	432	Stanly .....	348
Pioneer .....	685	State Line .....	375
Pleasant Hill .....	304	Statesville .....	27
Potecasi .....	418	Stedman .....	730
P. P. Turner .....	746	Steele Creek .....	737
Proctorville .....	643	Stokes .....	32
Providence .....	678	Stokesdale .....	428
Pythagoras .....	249	Stonewall .....	296
Queen City .....	602	Stony Point .....	593
Radiance .....	132	St. Patrick's .....	617
Raeford .....	306	St. Paul's .....	474
Rainbow .....	479	Stump Sound .....	733
Raleigh .....	500	Swannanoa .....	561
Red Springs .....	501	Tabasco .....	271
Rehoboth .....	279	Tabor .....	563
Relief .....	431	Temple .....	676
Renfro .....	691	Thomas M. Holt .....	492
Revolution .....	552	Thomasville .....	214
Richard Caswell .....	705	Traphill .....	483
Richlands .....	564	Troy .....	718
Rich Square .....	488	Truth .....	749
Riverside .....	606	Twin County .....	729
Roanoke .....	203	Unanimity .....	7
Robbinsville .....	672	Union .....	618
Rockingham .....	495	University .....	408
Rodgers .....	525	Vance .....	293
Rolesville .....	683	Vanceboro .....	433
Roman Eagle .....	550	Vandora .....	745
Roseboro .....	585	Vesper .....	554
Round Peak .....	616	Waccamaw .....	596

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**

(Continued)

Wake Forest .....	282	Widow's Son .....	75, 519
Walnut Cove .....	629	William G. Hill .....	218
Warsaw .....	677	William Pitt .....	734
Washington .....	675	Williams .....	176
Waxhaw .....	562	William T. Bain .....	231
Wayne .....	112	Wilmington .....	319
Waynesville .....	259	Wilson .....	712
Wendell .....	565	Winston .....	167
West Asheville .....	665	Winton .....	723
West Bend .....	434	Yadkin .....	162
West Gate .....	738	Yadkin Falls .....	637
Western Star .....	91	Youngsville .....	377
Whetstone .....	515	Zebulon .....	609
White Stone .....	155	Zion .....	81
Wiccacon .....	240		

### NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Advance .....	710	Clemmons .....	755
Ahoskie .....	39	Cleveland .....	154
Albemarle .....	348, 703	Cliffside .....	460
Andrews .....	529	Clinton .....	98
Angier .....	686	Clyde .....	453
Apex .....	584	Coinjock .....	463
Apex, Rt. 3 .....	277	Columbia .....	678
Arapahoe .....	479	Columbus .....	719
Ararat .....	558	Concord .....	32, 720
Arcadia .....	752	Conover .....	709
Archdale .....	732	Cornelius .....	176
Asheboro .....	188, 699	Cornwall .....	149
Asheville .....	188, 446, 650, 665	Cove City .....	583
Atkinson .....	612	Cramerton .....	462
Aurora .....	300	Creedmoor .....	499
Ayden .....	498	Dallas .....	263
Badin .....	637	Deep Gap .....	373
Bahama .....	158	Deep Run .....	304
Bailey .....	411	Denver .....	757
Bakersville .....	357	Dobson, Rt. 2 .....	390
Bayboro .....	331	Dunn .....	147
Beaufort .....	109	Dunn, R. F. D. ....	206
Beulaville .....	658	Durham .....	210, 352, 687, 750
Belhaven .....	509	East LaPort .....	358
Belmont .....	627	Edenton .....	7
Benson .....	431	Elizabeth City .....	317
Beasemer City .....	515	Elizabethtown .....	646
Bethel .....	589	Elkin .....	454
Biscoe .....	437	Elk Park .....	598
Black Mountain .....	663	Enfield .....	447
Bonlee .....	143	Engelhard .....	328
Boone .....	363	Epsom .....	624
Brevard .....	267	Erwin .....	556
Bryson City .....	427	Fair Bluff .....	190
Burgaw .....	138	Fairfield .....	520
Burlington .....	409, 721	Fairmont .....	528
Burnsville .....	717	Fallston .....	356
Butner .....	697	Farmington .....	265
Buxton .....	698	Farmville .....	517
Camden .....	75	Fayetteville .....	8, 679, 731, 756
Candler .....	491	Forest City .....	381
Canton .....	386	Franklin .....	145
Canton, Rt. 2 .....	472	Franklinton .....	123
Carthage .....	181	Franklinville .....	128
Cary .....	198	Fremont .....	613
Casar .....	579	Fuquay-Varina .....	258
Catawba .....	606	Garland .....	664
Chadbourn .....	607	Garner .....	701, 745
Chapel Hill .....	408	Gastonia .....	369, 668, 704
Charlotte ....	31, 261, 530, 676, 692	Gatesville .....	126
693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 738		Gibsonville .....	271
Carolina Beach .....	753	Glenville .....	551
Charlotte, R.F.D. ....	737	Goldsboro .....	112, 634
Cherryville .....	505	Graham .....	492
China Grove .....	283	Grantham, No. 7 Township	
Clayton .....	191	(New Bern) .....	725

North Carolina Lodges Listed Cities and Towns (Continued)

Greensboro .....	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Mebane .....	272
Greenville .....	284, 708, 734	Middlesex .....	525
Grifton .....	243	Midland .....	618
Grimesland .....	475	Mint Hill .....	742
Grover .....	375	Mocksville .....	134
Halifax .....	2	Monroe .....	244, 749
Hamlet .....	532	Mooresboro .....	388
Harmony .....	299	Mooresville .....	496
Harrellsville .....	240	Morehead City .....	405
Havelock .....	688	Morganton .....	217
Hayesville .....	301	Mount Airy .....	322, 691
Henderson .....	229	Mount Airy, Rt. 3 .....	616
Hendersonville .....	387	Mount Gilead .....	127
Hertford .....	106	Mount Holly .....	544
Hickory .....	343	Mount Olive .....	208
Highlands .....	435	Murfreesboro .....	17
High Point .....	344, 674, 681, 716	Murphy .....	146
Hillsborough .....	19	Nashville .....	85
Hollis .....	535	New Bern .....	3, 568, 724
Holly Springs .....	115	Newell .....	739
Hookerton .....	95	Newland .....	489
Hope Mills .....	391	Newport .....	706
Huntersville .....	205	Newton .....	248
Jacksonville .....	83, 680, 736	Newton Grove .....	125
Kannapolis .....	626, 695	Norlina .....	630
Kenansville .....	13	North Wilkesboro .....	407
Kenly .....	257	Norwood .....	150
Kernersville .....	669	Ocracoke .....	747
King .....	722	Old Fort .....	401
Kings Mountain .....	339	Olin .....	226
Kinston .....	4, 705	Oriental .....	359
LaGrange .....	233	Oxford .....	122
Laurinburg .....	305	Oxford, Rt. 5 .....	412
Lawndale .....	486	Pendleton .....	524
Leaksville .....	136	Pikeville .....	340
Lenoir .....	262	Pilot Mountain .....	493
Lewisville .....	434	Pineville .....	759
Lexington .....	473, 696	Piney Creek .....	432
Liberty .....	714	Potecasi .....	418
Lillington .....	302	Polkville .....	7, 534
Lincolnton .....	137	Pittsboro .....	102
Littleton .....	497	Plymouth .....	59
Long Beach .....	758	Princeton .....	617
Louisburg .....	413	Proctorville .....	643
Lowell .....	590	Raeford .....	306
Lucama .....	527	Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 231, 500, 735, 740, 743, 754	
Lumberton .....	114	Ramseur .....	444
Madison .....	129	Ranger .....	426
Maiden .....	592	Red Springs .....	501
Manteo .....	521	Reidsville .....	384
Marble .....	439	Richlands .....	564
Marion .....	237	Rich Square .....	488
Marshall .....	292	Riegelwood .....	596
Marshville .....	276	Roanoke Rapids .....	519
Matthews .....	461	Robbins .....	555
Maxton .....	417	Robbinsville .....	672

**North Carolina Lodges Listed Cities and Towns (Continued)**

Robersonville .....	296	Sylva .....	459
Rockingham .....	495	Tabor City .....	563
Rockwell .....	657	Tarboro .....	58
Rocky Mount .....	230, 602, 729	Taylorsville .....	253
Rolesville .....	683	Thomasville .....	214
Roseboro .....	585	Trap Hill .....	483
Rose Hill .....	279	Trenton .....	81
Roxboro .....	113	Troutman .....	374
Rutherfordton .....	91	Troy .....	718
St. Paul's .....	474	Tryon .....	605
Salemberg .....	379	Union Grove .....	471
Salisbury .....	99, 576	Valdese .....	670
Saluda .....	482	Vale .....	502
Sanford .....	151, 172	Vanceboro .....	433
Scotland Neck .....	689	Wadesboro .....	64
Seaboard .....	378	Wakefield .....	155
Selma .....	320	Wake Forest .....	282
Shallotte .....	727	Wake Forest, Rt. 3 .....	380
Shawboro, Star Route .....	53	Wallace .....	595
Shelby .....	202, 744	Walnut Cove .....	629
Siler City .....	403	Warrenton .....	10
Smithfield .....	84	Warsaw .....	677
Smyrna .....	741	Washington .....	104, 675
Sneads Ferry .....	733	Waxhaw .....	562
Snow Hill .....	132	Waynesville .....	259
Southern Pines .....	484	Weaverville .....	170
South Mills .....	314	Weldon .....	203
Southport .....	249	Wendell .....	565
Sparta .....	423	West End .....	654
Spencer .....	543	West Jefferson .....	594
Spindale .....	673	Whiteville .....	207
Spring Hpe, Rt. 2 .....	187	Wilkesboro .....	45
Spring Lake .....	667	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 .....	573
Spruce Pine .....	554	Williamston .....	90
Stanley .....	713	Wilmington .....	1, 319, 395
Stantonsburg .....	92	Wilson .....	117, 712
Statesville .....	27, 690	Windsor .....	5
Statesville, Rt. 5 .....	571	Wingate .....	578
Stedman .....	730	Winston-Salem .....	167, 289, 685
Stocksville .....	293		711, 751
Stokesdale .....	428	Winton .....	723
Stony Point .....	593	Yadkinville .....	162
Swannanoa .....	561	Yadkinville, Rt. 3 .....	420
Swan Quarter .....	294	Yanceyville .....	11
Swansboro .....	429	Youngsville .....	377
Swiss .....	397	Zebulon .....	165, 609



**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties**

1. Alamance .....	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander .....	253, 593
3. Alleghany .....	423, 432
4. Anson .....	64
5. Ashe .....	594
6. Avery .....	489, 598
7. Beaufort .....	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie .....	5
9. Bladen .....	646
10. Brunswick .....	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe .....	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke .....	217, 670
13. Cabarrus .....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell .....	262
15. Camden .....	75, 314
16. Carteret .....	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell .....	11
18. Catawba .....	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham .....	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee .....	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan .....	7
22. Clay .....	301
23. Cleveland .....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus .....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven .....	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland .....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck .....	53, 463
28. Dare .....	521, 698
29. Davidson .....	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie .....	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin .....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham .....	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe .....	58
34. Forsyth .....	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin .....	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston .....	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates .....	126
38. Graham .....	672
39. Granville .....	122, 149, 380, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene .....	95, 132
41. Guilford .....	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax .....	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett .....	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood .....	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson .....	387
46. Hertford .....	17, 39, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke .....	306
48. Hyde .....	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell .....	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson .....	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston .....	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones .....	81
53. Lee .....	151, 172
54. Lenoir .....	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln .....	137, 757
56. Macon .....	145, 435
57. Madison .....	292

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)**

58. Martin .....	90, 296
60. Mecklenburg .....	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 676
	692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell .....	357, 554
62. Montgomery .....	127, 437, 718
63. Moore .....	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash .....	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 602, 729
65. New Hanover .....	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton .....	378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow .....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange .....	19, 408
69. Pamlico .....	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank .....	317
71. Pender .....	138, 612
72. Perquimans .....	106
73. Person .....	113
74. Pitt .....	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk .....	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph .....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond .....	495, 532\
78. Robeson .....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham .....	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan .....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford .....	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson .....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland .....	305
84. Stanly .....	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes .....	629, 722
86. Surry .....	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain .....	427
88. Transylvania .....	267
89. Tyrrell .....	678
90. Union .....	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance .....	229
92. Wake .....	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500,
	565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren .....	10, 630
94. Washington .....	59
95. Watauga .....	363, 373
96. Wayne .....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes .....	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson .....	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin .....	162, 420
100. Yancey .....	397, 717

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts**

1.	.....	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	.....	5, 39, 90, 240, 723
3.	.....	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	.....	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	.....	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	.....	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	.....	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	.....	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	.....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	.....	1, 138, 249, 319 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	.....	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	.....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	.....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	.....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	.....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	.....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	.....	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 712
18.	.....	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	.....	17, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	.....	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	.....	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	.....	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	.....	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	.....	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	.....	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	.....	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	.....	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	.....	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	.....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	.....	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	.....	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	.....	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	.....	113, 122, 149, 412, 499, 697
34.	.....	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	.....	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	.....	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	.....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	.....	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	.....	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	.....	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	.....	461, 530, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	.....	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	.....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
44.	.....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	.....	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	.....	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	.....	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	.....	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	.....	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	.....	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	.....	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	.....	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	.....	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	.....	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	.....	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	.....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	.....	217, 262, 343, 502, 670

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)**

58. ....	357, 489, 54, 598
59. ....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60. ....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61. ....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62. ....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63. ....	259, 386, 453, 472
64. ....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65. ....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

# **Abstract of Returns**

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1992	MEMBERSHIP 1993	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
1	St. John's	10	7	5	5	7	5	0	0	11	2	19	539	524	-15	2	27	100.00	35.00	0.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	20	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	62	61	-1	0	3	50.00	25.00	10.00	2
3	St. John's	7	15	15	15	5	2	0	0	4	1	7	307	317	10	0	8	50.00	30.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	11	8	6	3	0	2	0	0	1	5	11	237	225	-12	0	8	100.00	60.00	0.00	4
5	Charity	2	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	3	86	86	0	0	6	50.00	30.00	3.00	5
7	Unanimity	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	145	140	-5	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	7
8	Phoenix	29	22	19	14	4	1	1	0	4	0	11	427	430	3	1	15	100.00	35.00	5.00	8
10	Johnston Caswell	21	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	59	58	-1	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	10
11	Caswell Brotherhood	34	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	125	123	-2	0	3	50.00	25.00	0.00	11
13	St. John's	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	94	89	-5	0	4	50.00	50.00	0.00	13
17	American George	19	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	92	92	0	0	3	60.00	35.00	3.50	17
19	Eagle	32	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	166	163	-3	0	7	75.00	25.00	0.00	19
27	Statesville	52	4	5	4	1	1	0	0	3	3	5	199	194	-5	0	10	60.00	40.00	0.00	27
31	Phalanx	42	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	6	1	14	250	234	-16	0	9	100.00	35.00	0.00	31
32	Stokes	43	6	5	5	2	3	0	0	2	2	8	338	336	-2	0	12	75.00	50.00	0.00	32
39	Davie	2	5	5	4	1	1	0	0	3	5	6	227	219	-8	0	5	100.00	25.00	0.00	39
40	Hiram	25	7	7	7	1	5	0	0	4	3	14	429	421	-8	0	14	75.00	45.00	4.50	40
45	Liberty	50	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	142	142	0	0	6	100.00	50.00	10.00	45
53	Hall	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	118	118	0	0	11	100.00	45.00	0.00	53
56	King Solomon	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39	0	-39	0	0	20.00	50.00	0.00	56
58	Concord	18	3	5	6	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	153	155	2	0	3	100.00	36.00	0.00	58
59	Perseverance	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	4	0	5	191	184	-7	0	4	50.00	35.00	0.00	59
64	Kilwinning	39	6	3	2	1	2	0	0	4	2	5	184	178	-6	2	6	100.00	40.00	0.00	64
75	Widow's Son	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	83	83	0	0	2	100.00	20.00	10.00	75
76	Greensboro	36	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	12	324	311	-13	0	11	75.00	35.00	0.00	76
81	Zion	7	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	135	132	-3	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	81
83	LaFayette	9	6	4	3	1	0	0	0	4	2	7	339	330	-9	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	83

84	Fellowship	27	4	2	3	1	0	0	0	2	4	7	175	166	-9	0	6	75.00	50.00	20.00	84
85	Morning Star	18	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	107	106	-1	0	5	50.00	40.00	40.00	85	
90	Skewarkee	2	1	1	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	5	166	165	-1	0	4	75.00	40.00	0.00	90
91	Western Star	59	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	101	98	-3	1	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	91
92	Joseph Warren	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	56	-1	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	92
95	Jerusalem	11	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	50	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	0.00	95
97	Millbrook	25	3	3	4	7	2	0	0	4	0	3	209	215	6	0	2	75.00	45.00	5.00	97
98	Hiram	15	10	6	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	242	240	-2	0	8	50.00	35.00	3.50	98
99	Fulton	44	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	11	266	257	-9	0	11	75.00	50.00	0.00	99
102	Columbus	13	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	83	87	4	0	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	102
104	Orr	4	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	4	1	5	199	195	-4	0	3	50.00	50.00	25.00	104
106	Perquimans	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	129	122	-7	0	8	75.00	25.00	5.00	106
109	Franklin	4	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	2	5	10	348	337	-11	1	17	100.00	35.00	10.00	109
112	Wayne	16	6	4	4	4	1	0	0	5	11	13	357	337	-20	0	10	75.00	45.00	0.00	112
113	Person	33	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	9	121	113	-8	0	0	100.00	35.00	10.00	113
114	St Alban's	14	12	13	12	1	1	0	0	2	0	7	297	302	5	1	9	100.00	35.00	0.00	114
115	Holly Springs	26	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	38	39	1	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	115
117	Mount Lebanon	17	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	4	2	2	170	166	-4	1	4	100.00	40.00	0.00	117
118	Mount Hermon	61	1	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	11	285	277	-8	0	14	60.00	40.00	0.00	118
122	Oxford	33	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	234	228	-6	0	8	100.00	50.00	0.00	122
123	Franklinton	22	5	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	85	4	1	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	123
125	Mill Creek	15	4	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	122	125	3	0	1	75.00	35.00	15.00	125
126	Gatesville	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	115	111	-4	1	3	50.00	20.00	0.00	126
127	Blackmer	38	8	7	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	129	134	5	0	1	85.00	35.00	0.00	127
128	Hanks	37	1	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	63	67	4	2	2	100.00	25.00	0.00	128
129	Dan River	35	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	148	147	-1	0	3	100.00	40.00	0.00	129
132	Radiance	11	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	69	72	3	0	5	50.00	30.00	0.00	132
134	Mocksville	48	6	6	7	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	150	151	1	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	134
136	Leaksville	35	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	222	220	-2	0	4	125.00	50.00	10.00	136
137	Lincoln	53	3	3	4	2	0	0	0	3	5	4	262	256	-6	2	6	100.00	30.00	0.00	137
138	King Solomon	10	3	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	111	115	4	2	5	75.00	45.00	0.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	31	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	66	1	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	143
145	Junaluskee	64	5	6	6	2	1	0	0	0	3	5	250	251	1	2	14	125.00	45.00	65.00	145
146	Cherokee	65	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	6	0	1	159	155	-4	0	1	60.00	30.00	0.00	146
147	Palmyra	28	3	1	1	1	5	0	0	9	5	6	322	309	-13	2	17	100.00	50.00	30.00	147
149	Adoniram	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	35	-1	0	3	75.00	25.00	0.00	149

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1992	MEMBERSHIP 1993	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER	
150	Pea Dee	38	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	83	85	2	0	0	50.00	45.00	0.00	150	
151	Sanford	31	6	7	5	3	1	0	0	1	3	0	165	170	5	0	4	50.00	45.00	0.00	151	
154	Scotch Ireland	44	5	5	4	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	107	110	3	0	5	100.00	50.00	0.00	154	
155	White Stone	23	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	139	134	-5	0	1	50.00	50.00	35.00	155	
156	Knap of Reeds	32	7	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	121	125	4	0	1	100.00	25.00	10.00	156		
162	Yadkin	48	1	1	1	1	6	1	0	9	0	3	152	157	-5	1	5	100.00	50.00	0.00	162	
165	Archer	23	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	37	1	0	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	165	
167	Winston	46	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	11	2	7	254	237	-17	0	3	75.00	50.00	0.00	167	
170	Blackmer	62	5	7	8	1	0	0	0	14	0	2	137	130	-7	0	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	170	
172	Buffalo	31	6	6	5	3	1	1	0	7	1	8	209	198	-11	0	6	50.00	40.00	0.00	172	
176	Mecklenburg	40	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	186	186	0	1	4	100.00	25.00	0.00	176
181	Carthage	31	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	66	68	2	0	2	75.00	30.00	0.00	181
187	Central Cross	18	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	86	83	-3	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	187	
188	Balfour	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	132	128	-4	0	4	50.00	30.00	0.00	188	
190	Fair Bluff	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	39	-1	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	190	
191	Granite	27	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	87	90	3	0	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	191	
198	Gary	26	8	7	8	4	3	0	0	10	4	7	296	290	-6	0	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	198	
202	Cleveland	56	9	6	8	6	1	0	0	7	0	10	363	361	-2	1	13	75.00	40.00	0.00	202	
203	Roanoke	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	46	44	-2	0	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	203	
205	Long Creek	42	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	5	388	385	-3	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	205	
206	Mingo	15	3	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	110	111	1	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	206	
207	Lebanon	13	7	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	154	153	-1	1	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	207	
208	Mount Olive	16	9	8	11	3	2	0	0	1	2	1	146	168	12	1	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	208	
210	Eno	32	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	5	1	9	232	221	-11	0	8	100.00	35.00	10.00	210	
214	Thomasville	45	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	9	250	243	-7	0	9	100.00	35.00	10.00	214	
217	Catawba Valley	57	9	9	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	276	262	6	4	7	125.00	55.00	25.00	217	



218	William G. Hill	25	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	6	4	12	362	343	-19	0	15	75.00	45.00	25.00	218
226	Wilson	51	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	59	59	0	0	1	65.00	30.00	0.00	226
229	Henderson	21	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	7	196	192	-4	1	10	100.00	40.00	1.00	229
230	Corinthian	18	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	3	6	252	245	-7	0	10	50.00	40.00	0.00	230
231	William T. Bain	24	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	102	104	2	0	0	75.00	25.00	25.00	231
233	Lenoir	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	48	1	0	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	233
237	Mystic Tie	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	9	185	170	-15	0	4	75.00	36.00	5.00	237
240	Wicacoon	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	32	30	-2	0	2	50.00	15.00	0.00	240
243	Grifton	5	4	2	5	0	1	0	0	5	0	6	108	103	-5	0	5	75.00	60.00	0.00	243
244	Monroe	39	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	7	5	1	350	343	-7	0	6	75.00	50.00	0.00	244
248	Catawba	53	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	149	146	-3	1	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	248
249	Pythagoras	10	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	6	0	1	130	129	-1	0	3	150.00	40.00	0.00	249
253	Lee	51	3	5	5	4	2	0	0	2	1	0	117	125	8	0	3	65.00	40.00	0.00	253
257	Kenly	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	66	64	-2	0	5	75.00	40.00	0.00	257
258	Fuquay	26	3	2	2	8	0	0	0	3	0	1	146	152	6	0	1	75.00	40.00	0.00	258
259	Waynesville	63	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	7	218	211	-7	1	6	75.00	25.00	11.00	259
261	Excelsior	40	5	5	6	0	8	0	0	21	1	10	586	568	-18	0	16	100.00	45.00	0.00	261
262	Hibriten	57	10	8	8	0	0	0	0	4	2	10	374	366	-8	2	7	100.00	40.00	6.00	262
263	Gaston	55	2	1	1	1	3	0	0	6	0	3	165	161	-4	0	1	100.00	35.00	5.00	263
265	Farmington	48	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	89	90	1	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock	60	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	5	1	7	264	254	-10	0	8	125.00	40.00	0.00	267
271	Tabasco	34	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	76	78	2	0	1	75.00	20.00	0.00	271
272	Bingham	34	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	11	162	150	-12	0	2	150.00	40.00	6.00	272
276	Beaver Dam	39	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	0	4	121	113	-8	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	276
277	Green Level	26	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	73	4	0	3	50.00	35.00	5.00	277
279	Rehoboth	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	44	38	-6	1	4	50.00	35.00	0.00	279
282	Wake Forest	22	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	106	104	-2	1	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	282
283	Eureka	44	7	9	8	4	1	0	0	1	3	3	194	200	6	0	8	75.00	35.00	0.00	283
284	Greenville	5	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	9	187	177	-10	0	12	50.00	35.00	0.00	284
289	Salem	46	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	9	4	12	546	525	-21	1	13	75.00	40.00	0.00	289
292	French Broad	62	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	193	189	-4	0	5	50.00	15.00	0.00	292
293	Vance	62	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	159	156	-3	1	4	100.00	50.00	10.00	293
294	Atlantic	4	4	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	44	48	4	1	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	294
296	Stonewall	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	98	93	-5	0	4	50.00	40.00	0.00	296
299	Harmony	51	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	56	55	-1	0	8	50.00	25.00	0.00	299
300	Aurora	6	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	3	62	58	-4	0	0	60.00	40.00	0.00	300

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1992	MEMBERSHIP 1993	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
301	Clay	65	9	9	10	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	242	244	2	3	9	50.00	35.00	25.00	301
302	Lillington	28	9	11	13	2	0	0	0	2	1	6	231	237	6	0	10	50.00	25.00	0.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill	11	5	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	174	177	3	2	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	304
305	Laurinburg	30	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	3	0	3	156	154	-2	2	7	100.00	50.00	0.00	305
306	Raeford	30	1	4	4	2	0	1	0	1	1	4	136	135	-1	0	1	75.00	40.00	7.50	306
314	New Lebanon	1	3	3	4	2	1	0	0	4	2	2	100	99	-1	0	4	85.00	35.00	0.00	314
317	Eureka	1	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	350	346	-4	1	18	100.00	35.00	0.00	317
319	Wilmington	10	8	7	9	3	3	0	0	8	2	16	412	401	-11	0	9	100.00	35.00	0.00	319
320	Selma	27	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	117	116	1	0	5	100.00	50.00	0.00	320
322	Granite	47	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	236	231	-5	1	14	100.00	30.00	0.00	322
328	Mattamuskeet	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	52	1	0	1	75.00	40.00	25.00	328
331	Bayboro	6	3	3	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	105	106	1	0	5	50.00	40.00	0.00	331
339	Fairview	56	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	12	1	3	266	273	-13	0	4	100.00	25.00	15.00	339
340	Harmony	16	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	87	91	4	0	1	75.00	50.00	50.00	340
343	Hickory	57	11	8	8	3	1	0	0	8	0	12	462	454	-8	2	8	125.00	35.00	0.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid	45	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	10	5	5	231	215	-16	0	8	75.00	35.00	0.00	344
346	Stanly	38	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	9	273	258	-15	1	10	100.00	40.00	0.00	346
352	Durham	32	11	7	10	0	1	0	0	0	3	8	423	423	0	0	15	100.00	40.00	0.00	352
356	Fallston	56	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	5	1	3	128	123	-5	1	4	75.00	35.00	0.00	356
357	Bakersville	58	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	5	158	153	-5	0	7	150.00	35.00	0.00	357
358	East LaPorte	64	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	97	98	1	0	6	50.00	30.00	0.00	358
359	Mount Vernon	6	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	71	68	-3	0	5	50.00	45.00	0.00	359
363	Snow	49	5	5	8	2	0	0	0	3	5	5	249	246	-3	1	6	100.00	37.00	0.00	363
369	Gaston	55	4	3	4	1	2	0	0	13	2	14	427	405	-22	0	6	100.00	35.00	0.00	369
373	Ashler	49	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	79	71	-6	0	3	50.00	25.00	0.00	373
374	Campbell	52	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	77	75	-4	0	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	374
375	State Line	56	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	71	70	-1	0	0	50.00	12.00	0.00	375

377	Youngsville	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	35	34	-1	0	0	75.00	75.00	0.00	377
378	Seaboard	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	28	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	0.00	378
379	Coharie	15	2	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	63	66	3	0	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	379
380	Granville	22	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	38	2	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	380
381	Forest City	59	5	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	162	161	-1	0	3	75.00	45.00	0.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn	35	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	9	235	232	-3	2	8	150.00	50.00	10.00	384
386	Pigeon River	63	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	182	175	-7	0	4	75.00	50.00	15.00	386
387	Kedron	60	5	2	2	6	9	0	0	7	0	10	319	319	0	0	6	100.00	50.00	10.00	387
388	Mooreboro	56	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	134	136	2	0	0	75.00	30.00	0.00	388
390	Copeland	47	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	115	118	3	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	390
391	Lebanon	29	6	3	4	4	1	0	0	5	4	1	241	240	-1	0	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	391
395	Orient	10	6	5	6	4	0	0	0	4	1	3	253	255	2	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	395
397	Bald Creek	62	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	152	151	-1	0	1	75.00	35.00	35.00	397
401	Joppa	59	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	142	1	0	3	75.00	30.00	0.00	401
403	Siler City	31	5	6	6	0	2	0	0	2	0	8	142	140	-2	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	403
404	Denton	45	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	83	81	-2	0	3	50.00	50.00	0.00	404
405	Ocean	8	8	11	9	5	0	0	0	1	0	7	311	317	6	0	14	100.00	25.00	15.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	50	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	152	152	0	0	7	100.00	50.00	5.00	407
408	University	32	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	127	127	0	0	10	125.00	35.00	0.00	408
409	Bula	34	3	4	4	2	0	0	0	3	1	10	235	227	-8	0	14	75.00	45.00	2.50	409
411	Bailey	17	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	2	3	77	72	-5	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	411
412	Henry F. Grainger	33	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	32	33	1	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	412
413	James A. Johnson	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	118	114	-4	0	7	75.00	36.00	5.00	413
417	Maxton	14	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	66	66	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	0.00	417
418	Potocasi	19	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	61	59	-2	0	4	50.00	25.00	25.00	418
420	Harmon	48	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	53	2	0	3	50.00	30.00	50.00	420
423	Sparta	49	1	2	3	0	2	0	0	5	1	2	170	167	-3	2	2	75.00	30.00	0.00	423
426	Montgomery	65	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	120	119	-1	0	9	80.00	35.00	10.00	426
427	Oconee	64	2	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	99	100	1	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	427
428	Stokesdale	36	6	5	5	3	1	0	0	2	1	1	117	122	5	0	0	100.00	35.00	5.00	428
429	Seaside	9	7	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	5	212	215	3	0	3	75.00	35.00	15.00	429
431	Relief	28	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	124	117	-7	0	2	75.00	45.00	0.00	431
432	Piney Creek	49	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	54	54	0	1	1	50.00	15.00	0.00	432
433	Vanceboro	7	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	103	106	3	2	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	433
434	West Bend	48	6	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	151	152	1	1	3	75.00	45.00	5.00	434
435	Blue Ridge	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	58	-1	0	4	50.00	12.00	0.00	435

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1992	MEMBERSHIP 1993	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
437	Biscoe	38	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	149	147	-2	1	2	50.00	25.00	0.00	437
439	Marble Springs	65	4	2	2	1	2	0	0	3	0	1	68	69	1	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	439
444	Marietta	37	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	81	83	2	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	444
446	Biltmore	61	4	6	7	5	1	0	0	7	0	8	462	460	-2	2	5	60.00	40.00	10.00	446
447	Enfield	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	92	90	-2	0	4	50.00	20.00	0.00	447
453	Clyde	63	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	79	77	-2	0	5	75.00	35.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	47	7	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	3	7	214	206	-8	1	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	454
459	Dillsboro	64	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	116	112	-4	0	5	125.00	45.00	25.00	459
460	Cliffside	59	3	1	1	1	3	0	0	3	1	2	191	190	-1	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	460
461	Matthews	41	6	4	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	6	311	309	-2	0	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	461
462	South Fork	54	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	153	149	-4	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	462
463	Currituck	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	114	112	-2	0	7	75.00	40.00	0.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	51	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	64	59	-5	0	0	100.00	30.00	0.00	471
472	Sonoma	63	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	124	117	-7	0	1	75.00	30.00	5.00	472
473	Lexington	45	5	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	5	246	241	-5	1	7	75.00	35.00	5.00	473
474	St Pauls	14	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	81	3	1	2	100.00	40.00	30.00	474
475	Grimestand	5	8	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	89	90	1	0	1	50.00	35.00	10.00	475
479	Rainbow	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	92	92	0	0	2	50.00	40.00	10.00	479
482	Saluda	60	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	87	86	-1	0	1	90.00	35.00	10.00	482
483	Traphill	50	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	77	75	-2	0	2	100.00	25.00	0.00	483
484	Southern Pines	30	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	6	5	216	213	-3	0	11	50.00	30.00	5.00	484
486	Laurdale	56	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	85	88	3	0	3	60.00	20.00	0.00	486
488	Rich Square	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	38	37	-1	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	488
489	Linnville	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	114	110	-4	0	6	75.00	35.00	0.00	489
491	Honny	61	4	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	0	2	189	200	1	0	3	75.00	50.00	0.00	491
492	Thomas M Holt	34	6	5	5	0	2	0	0	4	1	4	182	190	-2	2	3	100.00	40.00	10.00	492
493	Pilot	47	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	60	-1	0	2	50.00	60.00	10.00	493

495	Rockingham	30	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	10	219	214	-5	0	3	80.00	35.00	0.00	495
496	Mooresville	52	3	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	191	193	2	1	2	100.00	30.00	7.50	496
497	Royal Hart	20	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	49	49	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	0.00	497
498	Ayden	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	82	78	-4	0	2	50.00	50.00	0.00	498
499	Creedmoor	33	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	61	61	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	499	
500	Raleigh	25	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	107	106	-1	0	6	75.00	45.00	0.00	500
501	Red Springs	14	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	93	90	-3	0	4	100.00	35.00	10.00	501
502	Cookville	57	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	118	122	4	0	0	5	100.00	40.00	0.00	502
505	Cherryville	55	6	7	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	15	260	256	-4	0	5	100.00	25.00	0.00	505	
509	Belhaven	4	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	1	5	129	125	-4	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	509	
515	Whetstone	56	6	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	162	167	5	0	1	100.00	40.00	25.00	515	
517	Farmville	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	101	102	1	0	1	60.00	35.00	0.00	517	
519	Widow's Son	20	2	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	188	190	2	0	3	100.00	20.00	0.00	519	
520	Fairfield	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	35	33	-2	0	3	50.00	15.00	0.00	520		
521	Manteo	3	7	8	8	3	5	0	0	0	2	7	246	253	7	0	14	75.00	40.00	10.00	521	
524	Pendleton	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	80	-1	0	4	60.00	25.00	0.00	524	
525	Rodgers	17	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	51	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	0.00	525	
527	Lucama	17	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	1	87	84	-3	0	1	50.00	40.00	50.00	527
528	Fairmont	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	152	142	-10	0	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	528
529	Andrews	65	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	175	173	-2	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	529	
530	Joppa	41	4	3	3	5	5	0	0	11	8	15	567	546	-21	0	22	100.00	45.00	0.00	530	
532	Hamlet	30	8	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	172	172	0	0	5	75.00	40.00	0.00	532	
534	Camp Call	56	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	128	128	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	534	
535	Hollis	59	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	127	127	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	535	
542	Corinthian	36	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	7	3	12	279	262	-17	0	7	100.00	35.00	15.00	542	
543	Spencer	44	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	193	183	-10	0	1	100.00	30.00	5.00	543	
544	Mount Holly	54	6	5	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	7	244	242	-2	0	4	100.00	30.00	0.00	544	
550	Roman Eagle	30	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	4	137	136	-1	0	4	65.00	85.00	10.00	550
551	Glenville	64	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	47	45	-2	0	3	75.00	20.00	0.00	551	
552	Revolution	36	12	12	12	4	0	0	0	5	3	20	639	627	-12	0	10	75.00	25.00	10.00	552	
554	Vesper	58	3	5	4	1	1	0	0	8	0	7	191	182	-9	1	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	554	
555	Elise	31	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	6	172	170	-2	2	9	100.00	25.00	0.00	555		
556	Neill S. Stewart	28	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	151	149	-2	1	9	100.00	25.00	0.00	556	
558	Ararat	47	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	50	1	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	558	

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1992	MEMBERSHIP 1993	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
561	Swannanoa	61	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	4	140	135	-5	0	2	75.00	25.00	0.00	561
562	Waxhaw	39	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	83	86	3	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	562
563	Tabor	13	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	99	100	1	2	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	563
564	Richlands	9	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	111	110	-1	0	1	70.00	30.00	0.00	564
565	Wendell	23	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	122	122	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	5.00	565
568	Doric	7	5	5	5	3	5	0	0	4	3	18	465	453	-12	2	11	50.00	30.00	0.00	568
571	Snow Creek	51	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	75	1	0	4	50.00	25.00	0.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	50	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	144	138	-6	0	1	100.00	40.00	15.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	44	7	6	7	2	0	0	0	2	2	5	301	301	0	1	5	75.00	40.00	3.50	576
578	Meadow Branch	39	22	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	106	117	11	0	0	50.00	50.00	0.00	578
579	Casar	56	7	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	124	132	8	0	0	60.00	25.00	0.00	579
583	Ionic	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	129	120	-9	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	583
584	Apex	26	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	78	78	0	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	584
585	Roseboro	15	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	84	82	-2	1	1	75.00	35.00	15.00	585
589	Bethel	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	40	1	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	589
590	Lowell	54	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	320	314	-6	0	2	125.00	40.00	0.00	590
592	Maiden	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	139	134	-5	1	3	70.00	20.00	0.00	592
593	Stony Point	51	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	88	88	0	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	593
594	Ashe	49	4	3	2	0	4	0	0	5	0	2	181	180	-1	0	5	75.00	35.00	0.00	594
595	Wallace	12	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	122	122	0	0	6	50.00	40.00	0.00	595
596	Waccamaw	13	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	99	101	2	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	596
598	Cranberry	58	5	1	0	0	4	0	0	10	0	3	135	126	-9	0	3	75.00	25.00	1.00	598
602	Queen City	18	4	4	3	4	0	0	0	2	2	5	154	162	-2	1	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	91	88	-3	0	2	75.00	40.00	0.00	605
606	Riverside	53	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	175	180	5	0	4	100.00	40.00	10.00	606
607	Chadbourn	13	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	82	77	-5	0	0	150.00	50.00	0.00	607
609	Zebulon	23	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	64	63	-1	0	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	609

612	Atkinson	10	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	51	49	-2	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	612
613	Home	16	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	51	50	-1	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	613
616	Round Peak	47	4	6	5	3	1	1	0	1	1	2	190	194	4	0	3	100.00	30.00	30.00	0.00	616	
617	St. Patrick's	27	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	94	95	1	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	617	
618	Union	43	6	7	3	1	1	0	0	8	1	5	210	201	-9	1	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	618		
624	John H. Mills	21	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	41	0	0	2	50.00	24.00	0.00	624		
626	Cannon Memorial	43	4	4	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	8	404	400	-4	0	11	75.00	35.00	0.00	626		
627	Belmont	54	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	8	220	212	-8	0	4	125.00	35.00	0.00	627		
629	Walnut Cove	35	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	94	92	-2	0	3	90.00	30.00	0.00	629			
630	Francis S Packard	21	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	46	3	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	630		
634	Goldboro	16	7	2	3	2	2	0	0	11	3	253	243	-10	0	3	75.00	45.00	0.00	634			
637	Yadkin Falls	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	68	67	-1	0	4	50.00	50.00	0.00	637		
643	Proctorville	14	7	2	3	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	56	58	2	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	643		
646	Bladen	13	8	6	8	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	168	169	1	5	1	60.00	35.00	0.00	646		
650	John A. Nichols	61	2	1	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	6	119	113	-6	0	0	60.00	30.00	30.00	650		
654	Elberta	30	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	93	93	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	654		
656	Guilford	36	5	3	3	2	1	0	0	4	0	11	318	309	-9	0	7	75.00	35.00	3.50	656		
657	Keller Memorial	44	6	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	323	330	7	0	3	75.00	25.00	25.00	657		
658	Beaulville	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	105	102	-3	0	1	50.00	20.00	0.00	658		
663	Black Mountain	61	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	195	195	0	2	5	80.00	35.00	0.00	663		
664	Garland	15	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	46	47	1	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	664		
665	West Asheville	61	4	2	4	0	1	0	0	7	2	7	185	174	-11	0	4	80.00	50.00	10.00	665		
667	Fort Bragg	29	10	14	14	2	8	0	0	14	4	6	489	489	0	1	8	100.00	35.00	25.00	667		
668	Holland Memorial	55	4	3	3	0	2	0	0	5	0	8	269	261	-8	0	2	100.00	35.00	0.00	668		
669	Kernersville	46	9	6	5	1	4	0	0	8	1	2	283	282	-1	4	2	100.00	35.00	0.00	669		
670	Lovelady	57	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	8	131	122	-9	1	5	100.00	30.00	0.00	670		
672	Robbinsville	65	4	3	2	0	2	0	0	8	0	5	246	237	-9	1	5	50.00	20.00	0.00	672		
673	Spindale	59	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	3	139	136	-3	0	5	100.00	25.00	0.00	673		
674	Acacia	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	198	189	-9	0	3	75.00	25.00	5.00	674		
675	Washington	4	3	6	5	1	1	0	0	2	1	4	143	143	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	0.00	675		
676	Temple	42	3	2	2	1	3	0	0	6	3	7	355	345	-10	0	4	100.00	40.00	0.00	676		
677	Warsaw	12	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	74	74	0	0	3	50.00	50.00	4.50	677		
678	Providence	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	4	101	97	-4	0	8	75.00	40.00	10.00	678		
679	Cresay Proctor	29	15	16	16	2	6	0	0	13	11	11	704	693	-11	3	3	100.00	40.00	5.00	679		
680	Semper Fidelis	9	7	5	5	6	2	0	0	7	2	5	345	344	-1	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	680		
681	Piedmont	45	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	107	106	-1	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	681		

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1992	MEMBERSHIP 1993	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
683	Rolesville	23	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	88	90	2	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	683
685	Pioneer	46	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	194	190	-4	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	685
686	Angier	28	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	110	109	-1	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	686
687	Fellowship	32	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	3	220	217	-3	0	3	100.00	25.00	12.50	687
688	Cherry Point	8	10	10	8	0	2	0	0	3	2	11	303	297	-6	0	1	100.00	40.00	10.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	70	67	-3	0	0	75.00	25.00	0.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	52	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	9	152	144	-8	0	4	60.00	35.00	0.00	690
691	Renfro	47	6	7	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	6	165	161	-4	0	2	100.00	30.00	0.00	691
692	East Gate	40	8	7	8	0	1	0	0	9	12	9	688	667	-21	0	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	692
693	Charles M. Setzer	41	4	4	4	0	4	0	0	5	6	7	272	262	-10	0	3	100.00	25.00	0.00	693
694	Gate City	36	8	8	6	2	1	0	0	10	2	10	347	334	-13	0	5	75.00	40.00	10.00	694
695	Allen-Graham	43	7	4	4	3	5	0	0	6	2	8	406	402	-4	2	3	75.00	35.00	5.00	695
696	Memorial	45	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	186	182	-4	0	4	75.00	50.00	5.00	696
697	Butner	33	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	68	67	-1	0	1	100.00	35.00	2.50	697
698	Cape Hatteras	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	96	95	-1	0	2	75.00	40.00	0.00	698
699	Asheboro	37	13	13	12	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	208	214	6	0	1	50.00	35.00	0.00	699
700	Friendship	41	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	11	1	2	145	136	-9	0	3	100.00	45.00	0.00	700
701	Garner	24	5	0	2	1	3	0	0	6	0	4	156	152	-4	0	0	75.00	50.00	75.00	701
702	St. Andrew	40	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	3	6	3	136	128	-8	0	3	100.00	45.00	0.00	702
703	Albemarle	38	12	10	10	0	1	0	0	6	0	3	278	280	2	0	2	60.00	40.00	0.00	703
704	King Solomon	55	10	12	8	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	205	210	5	0	1	75.00	25.00	0.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	11	15	5	6	1	2	0	0	2	3	7	247	244	-3	4	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	705
706	Newport	8	7	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	132	137	5	0	2	100.00	40.00	0.00	706
707	Forsyth	46	4	3	4	2	0	0	0	3	3	2	130	128	-2	0	1	75.00	50.00	11.00	707
708	Crown Point	5	6	2	3	4	0	0	0	6	1	3	202	199	-3	0	2	50.00	30.00	0.00	708
709	Conover	53	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	129	122	-7	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	709



710	Advance	48	1	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	144	145	1	0	0	150.00	50.00	0.00	710
711	Piedmont	46	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	84	84	0	0	0	0	75.00	45.00	10.00	711
712	Wilson	17	5	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	4	182	182	0	1	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	712
713	Stanley	64	18	12	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	179	191	12	1	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	713
714	Liberty	37	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	88	84	-4	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	714	
715	Derita	42	9	5	5	0	4	0	0	0	9	2	8	411	401	-10	1	2	100.00	35.00	9.00	715
716	Hiram	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	52	51	-1	1	1	75.00	40.00	3.50	716
717	Burnsville	62	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	117	117	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	717	
718	Troy	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	98	93	-5	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	718
719	Horse Creek	60	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	77	75	-2	0	2	75.00	45.00	0.00	719
720	Cabarrus	43	9	6	7	2	2	0	0	0	11	1	1	236	234	-2	1	0	75.00	75.00	0.00	720
721	Burlington	34	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	164	162	-2	1	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	721
722	King	46	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	154	153	-1	0	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	722
723	Winton	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	10.00	723
724	Berne	7	6	4	6	3	2	0	0	0	6	2	11	244	236	-8	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	724
725	Grantham	7	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	183	183	0	1	0	50.00	36.00	0.00	725
726	Keystone	41	0	1	1	0	7	0	0	0	12	5	2	166	145	-11	0	1	100.00	48.00	0.00	726
727	Shallotte	13	10	7	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	382	392	10	1	3	100.00	25.00	0.00	727
728	Meridian	40	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	115	111	-4	1	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	728
729	Twin County	18	9	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	183	186	3	0	1	50.00	40.00	3.50	729
730	Stedman	29	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	73	71	-2	0	0	100.00	40.00	5.00	730
731	John Huske Anderson	29	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	272	267	-5	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	731	
732	Bush Hill	37	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	115	112	-3	1	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	732	
733	Stump Sound	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	2	127	129	2	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	733	
734	William Pitt	5	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	111	110	-1	0	0	50.00	50.00	0.00	734	
735	James B Green	25	5	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	7	7	0	179	171	-8	0	0	75.00	55.00	25.00	735
736	New River	9	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	1	4	159	154	-5	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	736
737	Steele Creek	42	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	13	4	5	396	382	-14	0	2	100.00	35.00	10.00	737
738	West Gate	42	15	14	6	3	0	0	0	0	8	4	14	455	452	-3	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	738
739	Newell	40	4	2	2	7	2	0	0	0	2	7	1	195	196	1	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	739
740	Charles B Newcomb	24	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	56	58	2	0	0	75.00	45.00	0.00	740	
741	Crissie Wright	8	6	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	164	171	7	4	0	100.00	35.00	10.00	741
742	Mint Hill	41	4	5	4	5	3	0	0	0	12	4	2	347	341	-6	0	0	100.00	50.00	10.00	742
743	J J Crowder	25	4	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	54	56	2	0	1	75.00	75.00	5.00	743
744	Shelby	56	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	128	127	-1	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	744
745	Vandora	24	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	108	108	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	745

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1992	MEMBERSHIP 1993	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
746	P P Turner	36	7	7	5	2	1	0	0	2	4	3	199	198	-1	0	0	75.00	30.00	6.00	746
747	Oreacoke	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	47	46	-1	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	747
749	Truth	39	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	1	4	188	183	-5	0	0	75.00	50.00	10.00	749
750	Oak Grove	32	7	5	7	2	0	0	0	3	3	3	173	176	3	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	750
751	Old Town	46	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	250	250	0	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	751
752	Enterprise	46	7	6	6	3	0	0	0	5	3	1	108	108	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	5.00	752
753	Federal Point	10	3	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	97	100	3	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	753
754	Masters	25	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	61	1	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	754
755	Clemmons	46	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	102	103	1	0	1	100.00	60.00	0.00	755
756	Clifford Duell	29	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	80	81	1	1	0	100.00	40.00	5.00	756
757	Denver	53	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	111	112	1	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	757
758	Oak Island	10	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	131	129	-2	1	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	758
759	James K Polk	42	12	12	12	0	3	0	0	6	2	2	124	129	5	0	0	100.00	75.00	5.00	759
Totals		1,382	1,204	1,230	426	302	8	0	916	479	1,544	65,351	64,362	-989	123	1,389					

# INDEX

## A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges .....	201
Accountant .....	16
Address:	
Grand Orator .....	44
State Master Councilor .....	87
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year .....	69
Action Taken .....	125
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session .....	23
First Day, Afternoon Session .....	87
Second Day, Morning Session .....	121
Second Day, Afternoon Session .....	139
Appeals:	
Received .....	76
Action on .....	128
Appointments, Grand Master's .....	134
Awards:	
Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) .....	50
Twenty-Five Year .....	50
Veteran's Emblem (50) .....	50

## B

Biography of Grand Master William Bailey Brunk .....	7
Budget, 1994 .....	48, 121

## C

Charters, Photographic:	
Hanks Lodge No. 128, Facsimile of .....	146
Mattamuskeet Lodge No. 328, Facsimile of .....	147
Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, Facsimile of .....	148
Williams Lodge No. 176, Facsimile of .....	149
Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of .....	132
Members of .....	12
Report of .....	115
Present at Annual Communication .....	25

## D

Dean, Nathaniel Cook, Past Grand Master:	
Eulogy to .....	92
Portrait of .....	91
Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) .....	50
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication .....	23
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1994-95) .....	18
Past, Honorary Title of .....	119
Present at Annual Communication .....	26
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1994-95) .....	17
Past, Honorary Title of .....	94
Present at Annual Communication .....	25

**E**

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1994-95) .....	130
Election of Others .....	131
Emergent Communication:	
Dunn, October 2, 1993 .....	19
Norwood, February 21, 1994 .....	
Eulogy:	
To Nathaniel Cook Dean, Past Grand Master .....	92

**F**

Facsimiles of Charters, Resolutions and Notices, Certificates, Photographs— See Appendix	
Finance:	
Budget, 1994 .....	121
Committee on, Report of .....	121
Committee on, Recommendations of .....	123
Committee on, Resolution of .....	69

**G**

General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of .....	132
Members of .....	12
Present at Annual Communication .....	24
Report of .....	131
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to .....	73
Representative Elected .....	132
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed .....	10
Elected .....	10
List of Elective, 1787-1994 .....	163
Installed .....	135
Present at Annual Communication .....	24
Grand Lodges:	
List of United States and Foreign .....	169
Representatives, United States and Foreign .....	169
Grand Master, Richard Groves Moore, 1993-94:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to .....	134
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to .....	136
Orders by .....	106
Presiding, Portrait of .....	95
Report of .....	96
Grand Master, William Bailey Brunk, 1994-95:	
Appointments of .....	134
Biography .....	7
Elected .....	130
Installation Remarks of .....	137
Grand Secretary, Robert Pete Dudley:	
Report of .....	47
Grand Treasurer, Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M.:	
Report of .....	47

**I**

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) .....	135
--	-----

**J**

Joseph Montfort Medals:	
Presented in 1994 .....	130

Roster of Recipients (1940-1994) .....	150
--	-----

**L**

<b>Laudamus Certificates:</b>	
Roster of Holders of the .....	157
<b>Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:</b>	
Abstract of Returns of .....	201
Representatives of, at Annual Communication .....	27
<b>Lodges, Roster of:</b>	
By Number .....	179
By Name Alphabetically .....	190
By Cities and Towns .....	194
By Counties .....	197
By Districts .....	199

**M**

<b>Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.</b>	
Committee on .....	15
Committee on, Report of .....	60
Directors .....	13
Directors Elected .....	132
Directors, Report of .....	59
Superintendent's, Report of .....	54
<b>Masonic Service Association of the United States:</b>	
Report of Representative to .....	71
Representative Elected .....	132
<b>Moore, Richard Groves</b>	
(See Grand Master Richard G. Moore, 1993-1994)	

**N**

<b>Necrology:</b>	
Report of Committee on .....	90
<b>North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:</b>	
Directors .....	12
Director Elected .....	130
Directors, Report of .....	76

**O**

<b>Oxford Orphanage:</b>	
Committee on .....	16
Committee on, Report of .....	67
Directors .....	13
Directors Elected .....	131
Directors, Report of .....	64
Resolution, Re: Name Change .....	68, 127

**P**

<b>Past Grand Masters:</b>	
List of 1787-1993 .....	9
Present at Annual Communication .....	24
Roster of Living .....	11
<b>Petitions:</b>	
Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176 .....	86
Restoration .....	76, 129
<b>Permanent Fund (See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The)</b>	
<b>Portraits:</b>	
William B. Brunk (Grand Master) .....	6
Nathaniel Cook Dean (Past Grand Master) .....	91

Richard G. Moore (Grand Master 1993-94) .....	95
<b>Presentations:</b>	
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters .....	94
Grand Master's Fez, Amran Temple .....	137
Jewel, Past Grand Master's .....	136
Past Grand Master's Fez, Oasis Temple .....	136
Past Grand Master's Pin .....	136
<b>Service Awards:</b>	
Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) .....	50
Twenty-Five Year .....	50
Veteran's Emblem (50 Year) .....	50

## R

<b>Reception of:</b>	
Distinguished Guests .....	23
Past Grand Masters .....	24
<b>Recommendations:</b>	
Of Committee on Finance .....	122
Of Grand Master .....	111
<b>Reports:</b>	
Auditor .....	50
Board of Custodians .....	115
<b>Board of General Purposes:</b>	
Final .....	131
On Distribution of Grand Master's Report .....	114
Board of Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i> .....	79
<b>Commission:</b>	
Lodge Service .....	51
<b>Committee on:</b>	
Appeals .....	128
By-Laws .....	52
Charity .....	54
Credentials .....	127
Finance .....	121
Resolution .....	69
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	82
Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	60
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	123
Masonic Public Relations .....	81
Masonic Research and Development .....	80
Masonic Youth Organizations .....	83
Necrology .....	90
Oxford Orphanage .....	67
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities .....	79
Unfinished Business .....	69
<b>Directors:</b>	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. ....	59
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	76
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	64
Grand Historian .....	77
Grand Master .....	96
Grand Secretary .....	47
Grand Treasurer .....	47
Judge Advocate .....	52
<b>Representative:</b>	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	73
Masonic Service Association of the U. S. ....	71
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. ....	54

Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	61
Resolution:	
Committee on Finance .....	69
Re: Consolidation of Lodges:	
Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176 .....	142, 143
Williams Lodge No. 176 .....	144, 145
Re: Oxford Orphanage Name Change .....	68, 127
Restoration, Petition for:	
Received .....	76
Action on .....	129
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians .....	12
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	13
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	12
Directors, Masonic Home For Children at Oxford, Inc. ....	13
General Purposes .....	12
Publication, The North Carolina Mason .....	15
Commission:	
Code .....	14
Lodge Service .....	14
Committee on:	
Appeals .....	15
By-Laws .....	14
Charity .....	15
Charters and Dispensations .....	15
Code Revisions .....	16
Credentials .....	15
Finance .....	14
Fraternal Correspondence .....	15
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	15
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	15
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	14
Masonic Public Relations .....	16
Masonic Research and Development .....	16
Masonic Youth Organizations .....	16
Necrology .....	15
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	16
Permanent Building .....	15
Special Insurance .....	16
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities .....	16
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund .....	12
Unfinished Business .....	16
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1994-95) .....	18
District Deputy Grand Masters (1994-95) .....	17
Grand Lodge Officers .....	10
Grand Lodges, United States and Others .....	169
Grand Representatives .....	169
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate .....	179
Past Grand Masters (1787-1993) .....	9
Past Grand Masters, Living .....	11
Recipients of:	
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1994) .....	150
Laudamus Certificates .....	157
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	13
Masonic Service Association of the United States .....	14

**S**

<b>Secretaries, North Carolina .....</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>Service Awards:</b>	
Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) .....	50
Twenty-Five Year .....	50
Veteran's Emblem (50 Year) .....	50
<b>Statistics Section:</b>	
Contents of .....	162

**T**

<b>Twenty-Five Year Awards .....</b>	<b>50</b>
--------------------------------------	-----------

**V**

<b>Veteran's Emblem (50 Year) .....</b>	<b>50</b>
---	-----------



# NOTES

100

... university for the purpose of ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...

7

... of the ...

## NOTES

## NOTES

## NOTES

WILLIAM B. BRUNK, Grand Master  
8504 Bournemouth Drive  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27615

---

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary  
P.O. Box 6506  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

---

#### PRESERVATION

- Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.
- (3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.
- Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).
- 

#### NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Eighth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 a.m., it being April 18, 1995.